



2017

GHOST

INDEX

UNISEX BIKES

FULLY	28
HARDTAIL	50
LANES	76
FULLY HYBRIDES	98
HARDTAIL HYBRIDES	102
LANES HYBRIDES	110

KIDS BIKES

BIKES	120
-------	-----

WOMEN'S BIKES

WOMEN'S FULLY	140
WOMEN'S HARDTAIL	148
WOMEN'S LANES	156
WOMEN'S HYBRIDES FULLY	168
WOMEN'S HYBRIDES HARDTAIL	172
WOMEN'S HYBRIDES LANES	180

GEAR & APPAREL

GEAR & APPAREL	190
HELMETS	240
BIKEPACKING & BAGS	246
ACCESSORIES	254
HANGER	262

TECH

GEOMETRY AND DATA CHARTS	264
RANGE OF USE	274
IMPRINT	276



2017

INTRO

// TIME TO EXPLORE / ENTDECKERGEIST

Do you remember what it felt like when you first learned to ride a bicycle? That moment when you realized you were riding your bike, and pedaled on your own after many attempts, countless bruised knees and tears of anger? In that split second, you realized the person keeping you safe and holding you up was no longer with you, but watching and cheering you on? You probably do remember that special sunny summer day, when you set off to explore something new and in an instant, the world seemed to shrink and you could go places you could never reach before. All the adventures you experienced started with a bicycle.

For 2017, we tried to explore again. Not only our bikes, but also ourselves and our approach to biking. We looked back and remembered the adventurous places of our childhood. We felt the excitement of exploring something new again.

In 2017, we're not only about racing, shredding and fighting the clock. We are explorers again. Discovering trails, remote places and the fun and happiness biking brings. Re-discovering ourselves.

Kannst du dich noch daran erinnern, wie es war, als du das erste Mal selbst geradelt bist? An den Moment, in dem du deine ersten Meter ganz allein gefahren bist – nach zig Versuchen, geschundenen Knien und der ein oder anderen Frusträne? Der Moment, als du aus dem Augenwinkel gesehen hast, dass die Person, die dich eigentlich halten sollte, ein gutes Stück weg steht und dich anfeuert? Vielleicht erinnerst du dich an diesen besonderen Sommertag, der alles veränderte: Plötzlich war die Welt viel kleiner und das Rad eröffnete so viel neue Möglichkeiten, so viele neue Abenteuer.

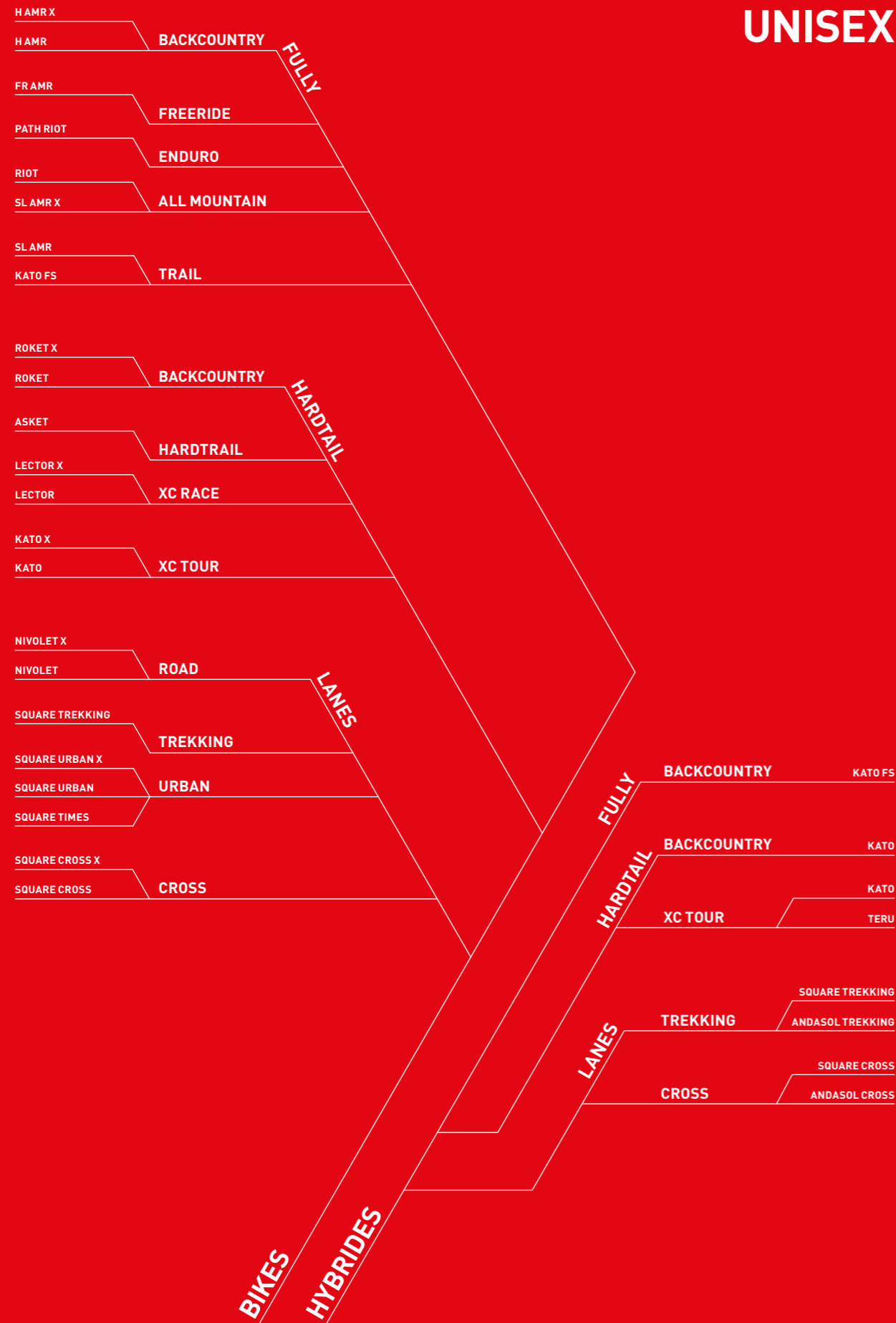
2017 wollen wir diesen Entdeckerdrang wieder aufleben lassen. Nicht nur was das Rad anbelangt, sondern auch im Bezug auf uns selbst und unseren Blick auf das Biken. Wir haben also zurückgeschaut, uns erinnert, sind wieder eingetaucht in die Abenteuerplätze unserer Kindheit. Wir wollten wieder neue Orte erforschen.

2017 geht es nicht nur um Rennen, ums Shredden und um den Kampf gegen die Zeit. 2017 macht uns wieder zu Entdeckern. Wir entdecken Trails, abgelegene Orte im Backcountry – und fühlen wieder ganz frisch, welch gewaltigen Spaß das Biken bringt. Zeit, uns selbst zu entdecken!

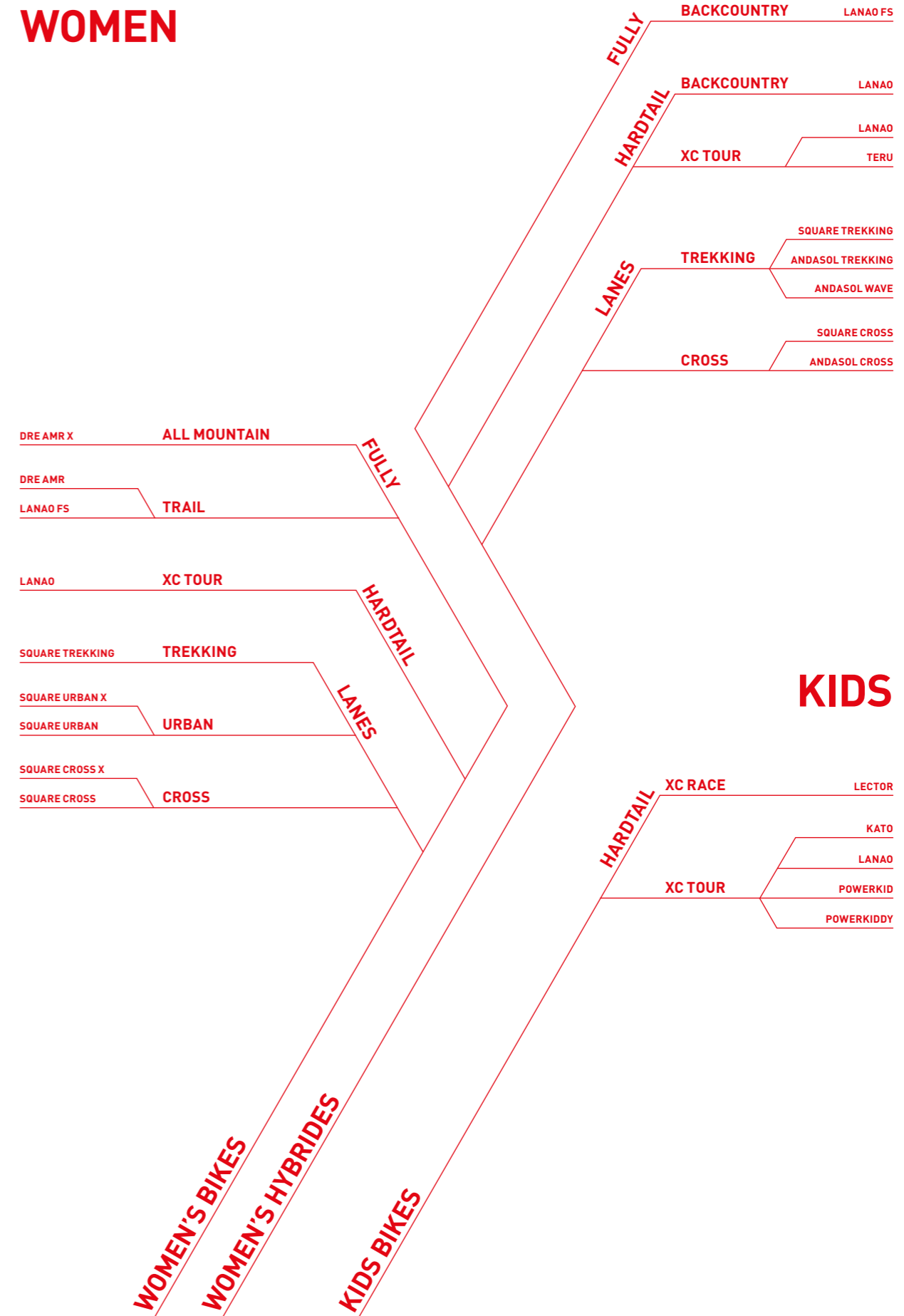


TIME TO
EXPLORE
ENTDECKER
GEIST

UNISEX



WOMEN



KIDS

WHATS NEW?

// FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

Q: What's the history of GHOST Bikes in a nutshell?

A: GHOST Bikes started in 1993 with two friends building mountain bikes in their garage. GHOST developed into an international brand, selling more than 120,000 bikes worldwide and belonging to the Dutch ACCELL group. Uwe Kalliwoda, one of the two founders, is still the CEO of the company.

Q: What are the biggest changes for 2017?

A: We introduced the backcountry category with exciting new bikes, refined our portfolio, and a new HybRide bike series is part of our lineup. 2017 we also feature new women's and kids bikes. The new size split in the KATO and LANA series offers an easier way to find the right bike.

Q: What is backcountry?

A: Backcountry, already known to skiers and snowboarders, describes the more undiscovered, wild landscapes that have no lift access or trails, perhaps even no clear hiking paths. Backcountry means adventure in rough, not easily accessible terrain.

Q: Why is there a size split?

A: It is there to make your life easier and to improve your experience. Smaller riders don't have to ride huge 29ers which make them feel unsafe, and tall riders don't even have to worry about whether 27.5" or 29" would be better. And for everyone in between, there's an overlap in the sizing system.

Q: Do women have different sizing again?

A: No, this year our sizing change is finished and women sizes are equal to the naming of all other sizings. So women in need of size S can take size S without worrying.

Q: Wouldn't it be better to use only air shocks?

A: Our test sessions and the feedback of our team riders showed that performance of the Cane Creek and Fox coil shocks is unsurpassed by air shocks right now. Responsiveness and plush feeling throughout its travel combined with a Climb Switch is generating the best suspension performance. The air shocks we use perform at a similarly high level, yet offer a slight weight benefit.

Q: 27.5"+, why should I buy it?

A: The Plus size tires offer a huge benefit in traction and safety when descending or on rough surfaces, as well as a huge boost in self confidence for insecure riders. 27.5"+ is not meant for shredding or racing, but for bringing fun and joy back into biking, regardless of the terrain you ride on. The wide tires will take you anywhere, even if there's no path to follow. It's perfectly suited for adventure-seekers and everyone who wants to break out of the daily routine as well as people rediscovering mountainbiking.

Q: From which material are GHOST bicycle frames made of?

A: All GHOST frames are made of alloy or carbon. In detail we differentiate between alloy (AL), ultra lightweight carbon (ULC) and lightweight carbon (LC). The material description of the full suspension mountain bikes always refers to the main frame. Rocker and rear triangle of a carbon frame can also be made out of aluminium (material mix).

Q: How do you measure the specified weight?

A: Bike weights are always measured in the medium frame size and without pedals. Current weight specifications can be found on our homepage at www.ghost-bikes.de.

Q: Does my bike come with pedals?

A: All hardtails except ASKET, LECTOR, NIVOLET and ROKET include pedals. KATO FS and LANA FS bikes are delivered with pedals, too.

Q: How long does a belt drive last?

A: The Continental Drive System lasts around 15.000 km. This number is affected by weather conditions, riding style and proper installation.

// HÄUFIG GESTELLTE FRAGEN

F: Wie kann man die Geschichte von GHOST Bikes kurz zusammenfassen?

A: GHOST Bikes entstand 1993, als zwei Freunde in ihrer Garage Mountainbikes zusammenschraubten. GHOST entwickelte sich in den Folgejahren zu einer international bekannten Marke, die pro Jahr mehr als 120.000 Fahrräder weltweit verkauft und zur niederländischen ACCELL Gruppe gehört. Uwe Kalliwoda, einer der beiden Gründer, ist immer noch Geschäftsführer der Firma.

F: Was sind die wichtigsten Veränderungen für 2017?

A: Wir haben die neue Kategorie Backcountry mit tollen neuen Rädern eingeführt, unsere Produktpalette verfeinert und einen neuen Reihe HybRides mit neuem E-Antrieb im Programm. Neu für 2017 sind außerdem einige Modelle für Frauen und Kinder. Die neue Größeneinteilung für die KATO- und LANA-Reihe macht es wesentlich leichter, das richtige Rad zu finden.

F: Was ist Backcountry?

A: Backcountry ist Skifahrern und Snowboardern schon gut bekannt. Es beschreibt unentdeckte, wilde Landschaften, die nicht mit Lift oder Trails oder manchmal sogar nicht einmal mit eindeutigen Wanderpfaden zu erreichen sind. Backcountry bedeutet pures Abenteuer in rauem, schwer zugänglichem Gelände.

F: Wieso gibt es einen Size Split?

A: Mit dem Size Split wollen wir euch als Händler das Leben einfacher und das Erlebnis unserer Kunden besser machen. Kleinere Fahrer müssen nicht mit riesigen 29ern fahren, mit denen sie sich unsicher fühlen würden. Große Fahrer müssen gar nicht erst drüber nachdenken, ob 27.5 Zoll oder 29 Zoll besser sind. Und da sich die Größensysteme in den Hauptgrößen überschneiden, muss niemand auf seine Vorlieben verzichten.

F: Gibt es wieder unterschiedliche Rahmengrößen für Frauen?

A: Nein, dieses Jahr entsprechen die Bezeichnungen der Rahmengrößen für Frauen genau den Bezeichnungen aller anderen Größen. Frauen, die zum Beispiel Größe S brauchen, können so auch einfach zu Größe S greifen.

F: Wäre es nicht besser, nur Luftdämpfer zu verwenden?

A: Unsere Tests und das Feedback unserer Teamfahrer haben gezeigt, dass das Leistungsvermögen von Cane Creek und Fox Stahlfederdämpfern derzeit noch immer weit über dem von Luftdämpfern liegt. Das hervorragende Ansprechverhalten mit dem „plüschigen“ Fahrgefühl über den gesamten Federweg in Kombination mit dem Climb Switch sorgt für die beste Dämpfungsperformance. Die Luftdämpfer, die wir verbauen, arbeiten auf ähnlich hohem Level und bringen dabei eine angenehme Gewichtsersparnis.

F: 27.5 Zoll Plus, warum sollte ich das kaufen?

A: Die Plus-Größe bietet einen enormen Vorteil an Traktion und Sicherheit bei Abfahrten und in rauem Gelände und gibt unsicheren Fahrern wesentlich mehr Selbstvertrauen. 27.5 Zoll Plus ist nicht zum Shredden oder für Rennen ausgelegt, sondern soll den Spaßfaktor und die Freude beim Biken zurückbringen, unabhängig vom Gelände. Die breiten Reifen bringen euch überall hin, mit oder ohne Weg. Ideal für Abenteurer und Leute, die mal Abwechslung vom Alltag suchen oder die das Mountainbiken wieder entdecken.

F: Aus welchem Material sind GHOST-Fahrradrahmen gefertigt?

A: Alle GHOST Rahmen sind aus Aluminium oder Carbon gefertigt. Im Detail unterscheiden wir unter Aluminium (AL), Ultra Lightweight Carbon (UC) und Lightweight Carbon (LC). Bei den vollgefederten Mountainbikes bezieht sich die Material-Bezeichnung immer auf den Hauptrahmen. Dämpferwippe und Hinterbau können auch bei einem Carbon Rahmen aus Aluminium gefertigt sein (Materialmix).

F: Wie wird das spezifizierte Gewicht gemessen?

A: Die Gewichtsangabe bezieht sich immer auf die Rahmengröße Medium ohne Pedale. Die aktuellen Gewichtsangaben finden Sie auf unserer Homepage www.ghost-bikes.com.

F: Werden Pedale mit meinem Rad geliefert?

A: Alle Hardtails außer ASKET, LECTOR, NIVOLET und ROKET werden mit Pedalen geliefert. Auch bei KATO FS- und LANA FS-Modellen sind Pedale dabei.

F: Wie lange hält ein Riemenantrieb?

A: Das Continental Drive System hat eine Haltbarkeit von ca. 15.000 Kilometer. Dieser Wert hängt jedoch von Wetterbedingungen, Fahrweise und korrektem Einbau ab.

BIKE CATEGORIES

// EXPLANATION

BACKCOUNTRY

Those who like being off the beaten track aren't looking for speed or aggressive shredding. For backcountry bikers, the thrill is elsewhere: it's all about the outdoor experience, far from the maddening crowds. These experiences have inspired our Back-country bikes for explorers and trail seekers. Allrounders, made for adventure and reliability, something to rely on when things get tough in the outback: The Plus 27.5-inch tires can also be swapped for 29-inch tires, and the ROAMR bag system can be easily attached and for the Fullies, we integrated the sophisticated technology of our AMR platform, down to the very last detail.

FREERIDE

Greetings, dear adrenalin junkies: You're in just the right place! Our Freeriders are built for riders who like a punishing and technical downhill experience, but don't say no to a few uphill challenges on their home trail. These bikes like nothing more than being put to the test in the park, rewarding you with a whole lot of riding fun with full traction and full travel. They are masters of balance: technical yet easygoing, agile yet steady, coltish yet confident. A ride according to the "pedal hard, play hard" philosophy!

ENDURO

Legs pumping, lungs burning, on both sides the barrier tape is fluttering, and you can hear the spectators shouting as your bike takes you across the finish line. Our Enduros are tough, adrenaline-fueled racing machines for precisely those moments when you only have eyes for the trail-- racing in its purest form!. This is the clear focus of our Enduro line, which consists exclusively of race-worthy material. The bikes are rearing to get out of the shed and onto the track. They like it fast, are ambitious uphill climbers and show off their confident precision in technical sections. One thing they're not very good at though, is standing around doing nothing. They've just got too much get-up-and-go in them for that.

ALL MOUNTAIN

The requirements grow the more versatile your needs. How do you get One for All? Thanks to a team that works All for One: Our All Mountain models benefit immensely from the top bikes from other categories. We use their high-end developments and inject them into the All Mountain, creating independent solutions and combining everything into a smartly-engineered overall package that allows you to climb any mountain. With the coherent set-up, we have created lightweight bikes that thrive on change: They zoom uphill quickly and easily, and can be precisely controlled on hair-raising downhill segments.

TRAIL

Who did we have in mind when developing our trail bikes? Ourselves! Good looking, passionate bikers looking for the flow. But seriously: We had riders in mind who celebrate each bike tour down to the last second. Who love nothing more than the moment when you're up there surfing on the trails, and suddenly find yourself overlooking the city down below in the valley. Whose biker heart leaps with joy the faster the pulse is beating. These riders deserve a bike that makes everything feel just right. Our perfectly balanced trail bikes do exactly that. They are designed for touring and marathon use. They are strong climbers, yet have sufficient travel reserves for flow rides. They are geared for fun and ambition - and, of course, they also make you look real good.

HARDTRAIL

If you were always out to combine the efficiency and simplicity of a Hardtail with the thrills of gravity, then we are about to make you very happy indeed! Our Hardtails could be described as the Zen masters in our collection: Built for riders who want to improve their technique and extend their horizons. For riders with razor-sharp line selection, who know exactly what they want - and what they don't. Our HardTrails make an easy job of uphill sections and take a bite out of descents. Dynamic, playful, precise, aggressive - a new genus of bikes!

XC RACE/MARATHON

Just before the start. You're in race mode. The clock is counting down, and your pulse is racing. Around you, excitement and crowds, but you're focused - and your bike is as well. Like you, our XC Race Hardtails just want to leap into action. They are extremely good climbers, agile on the trails and uncompromising on propulsion. In short: They are bikes for the leaders of the pack. At the same time, for marathon fans, we have specially constructed, well-designed bikes that allow you to lap up the miles. Regardless of the set-up, the models for amateur racers benefit in a big way from the racing machines developed for World Cup riders.

XC TOUR

The best way to get away from it all: With our XC Tour models you can very quickly leave the city and everyday life behind you and take a dip into nature. These bikes are simply made to have a good time, whether on a spin around the lake or on forest and meadow trails. We've built our Hardtails for a wide range of use, and even though they are straightforward and robust, they are also packed with technical sophistication. They benefit shamelessly from the developments of our top segments - which is why the value for money really is sensational.

ROAD

Bikes for repeat offenders: The last thing mileage junkies want is a racing machine that forces them into a grueling race attitude. They want a bike that makes it fun to cover ground quickly - every day anew. This requires a balanced geometry, clever equipment and consistently high-quality features. We've built this type of road bike for endurance on asphalt. Racing bikes that are guaranteed to make you want to pedal for hours and days at a time.

TOUR

Touring is all about one thing: freedom. You bundle everything together, take only the essentials, pedal off and leave everyday life and excess at home. This feeling was the inspiration for our SQUARE line. This has resulted in wonderfully carefree, well-designed bikes for long trips from the mountain to the sea. Visually, they are so elegantly minimalist that you can't even imagine everything that our purist has to offer.

URBAN

Do you love the vibe in your city? The concentrated diversity, the constant movement, but also the hidden havens of peace and quiet. You don't feel, discover and experience all of that in the subway or in traffic jams. A bike is the best way to get to know a city! It takes you quickly through heavy traffic to discover every nook and cranny. You cut down on time, cost and pollution. We have given a lot of thought to the subject of urban mobility. We're not interested in dodgy catwalk bikes. Nor in supposedly robust sports bikes. We don't want to build fragile or cumbersome bikes, instead we create minimalist aesthetes that are tailored to urban life down to the very last detail. That is what our SQUARE Urban Bikes are all about! Extremely clean and ultra clever minimalists that make no outward show of the sophisticated technology inside.

CROSS

There are moments when you slow down by speeding up. For example, when you climb onto our cross bikes and glide on fast 28-inch cross tires out of the city and into nature. Head for a cycle path or a forest road and you'll have shifted down a gear and switched off in no time. Our Cross models are carefree, sporty bikes with many well-designed features, a balanced geometry and comfortable solutions - offering sensational value for money.

BIKE KATEGORIEN

// ERKLÄRUNG

BACKCOUNTRY

Wer ins Abseits abtaucht, der ist nicht auf schnelle Einheiten aus und auch nicht auf aggressives Shredden. Backcountry-Bikern geht es um was ganz anderes: um das Draußen-Erlebnis abseits der Standardstrecken. Entsprechend haben wir durchdachte Bikes für Entdecker und Trailsuchende entwickelt. Eins für alle, die auf Abenteuer und Zuverlässigkeit aus sind, und einiges in der Hinterland-Hinterhand bereithält: Die Plus bereiften 27.5-Zoll-Laufräder lassen sich auch gegen 29 Zoll tauschen, das AMR-Taschensystem problemlos befestigen, und bei den Fullys integrieren wir mit den Details aus unserer AMR-Plattform hochwertige Technik bis ins kleinste Detail.

FREERIDE

Sei begrüßt, liebe „Bock auf Ballern“-Fraktion. Hier seid ihr richtig! Unsere Freerider sind für Fahrer gebaut, die es bergab anspruchsvoll und technisch mögen, aber durchaus auch mal an ihrem Hometrail bergauf treten. Es sind Bikes, die auch im Park gefordert werden wollen und im Gegenzug satten Fahrspaß mit satter Traktion und sattem Federweg liefern. Und sie sind Meister der Balance: technisch und lässig, agil und ausgeglichen, verspielt und souverän. Bedeutet für den Fahrer: hart fahren, hart feiern!

ENDURO

Die Beine pumpen, die Lunge brennt, an der Seite flattert das Absperrband, du hörst die Zuschauer rufen, und dein Bike zieht es ins Ziel. Unsere Enduros sind toughe, adrenalingeladene Rennmaschinen für genau die Momente, in denen du nur Augen für den Trail hast: Racing in Reinstform! Das ist die klare Ausrichtung unserer Enduro-Linie, die ausschließlich aus rennfertigem Material besteht. Die Bikes wollen raus aus dem Stall und rauf auf die Strecke. Sie mögen es schnell, ziehen ehrgeizig bergan und spielen ihre souveräne Präzision in technischen Passagen aus. Eine Sache können sie allerdings überhaupt nicht gut: rumstehen. Dafür tragen sie zu viel bissiges Gasgeber-Gen in sich.

ALL MOUNTAIN

Der Anspruch wächst, je vielseitiger man unterwegs ist. Wie bekommt man eines für alles? In dem alle für einen arbeiten: Unsere All Mountain-Modelle profitieren immens von den Top-Bikes aus den anderen Kategorien. Wir nutzen deren High-End-Entwicklungen für den All Mountain-Einsatz, schaffen eigenständige Lösungen und kombinieren alles zu einem durchdachten Gesamtpaket, mit dem sich der ganze Berg bezwingen lässt. Mit dem stimmigen Set-up haben wir Leichtgewichte geschaffen, die die Abwechslung suchen: Sie ziehen schnell und mühelos bergauf und lassen sich bergab mit viel Spaß präzise steuern.

TRAIL

Wen wir bei der Entwicklung unserer Trail-Bikes im Kopf hatten? Uns! Gut aussehende, Flow-süchtige Leidenschaftsbiker. Im Ernst: Wir hatten Fahrer im Kopf, die jede Bike-Tour bis zum letzten Meter zelebrieren. Die diesen Moment kennen, wenn man weit oben auf den Trails surft und sich plötzlich ein Blick auf die Stadt im Tal öffnet. Deren Biker-Herz noch höher hüpfte, wenn der Puls so richtig jagt. Diese Fahrer verdienen ein Bike, mit dem sich einfach alles richtig anfühlt. Und das tut es mit unseren perfekt ausbalancierten Trail-Bikes, die auf den Touren- und Marathoneinsatz getrimmt sind. Sie sind starke Kletterer, kommen aber mit ausreichend Federwegreserven für Flow-Fahrten. Sie sind spaßorientiert und ambitioniert – und sie lassen den Fahrer natürlich auch extrem gut aussehen.

HARDTRAIL

Wenn du schon immer darauf aus warst, die Effizienz und Einfachheit eines Hardtails mit Gravity-Genuss zu vereinen, dann werden wir dich jetzt sehr glücklich machen! Unsere HardTrails sind so etwas wie die Zen-Meister in unserer Kollektion: gebaut für Fahrer, die ihre Technik und ihren Horizont erweitern wollen. Für Fahrer mit messerscharfer Linienwahl, die genau wissen, was sie wollen – und was nicht. Unsere HardTrails fahren sich extrem leicht bergauf und extrem bissig bergab. Dynamisch, verspielt, präzise, aggressiv – eine neue Gattung Bikes!

XC RACE/ MARATHON

Kurz vor dem Start. Du bist im Rennmodus. Die Sekunden werden runtergezählt, dein Puls steigt. Um dich herum Unruhe und Gedränge, aber du bist fokussiert – und dein Bike auch. Unsere XC Race-Hardtails haben wie du einen ausgeprägten Drang nach vorn. Sie sind extrem gute Kletterer, agil auf den Trails und kompromisslos auf Vortrieb ausgelegt. Kurz: Es sind Bikes für die Führungsposition. Gleichzeitig bieten wir für Marathonisti speziell aufgebaute, durchdachte Räder, mit denen sich die Kilometer bestens pulverisieren lassen. Und egal in welchem Set-up: Die Modelle für Hobby-Racer profitieren im großen Stil von den Rennmaschinen der Weltcup-Fahrer.

XC TOUR

Der beste Einstieg fürs Rauskommen: Mit unseren XC Tour-Modellen lässt man Stadt und Alltag ganz schnell hinter sich und taucht ein in die Natur. Es sind Räder, mit denen man einfach eine gute Zeit haben kann, ob auf der Runde zum Badensee oder auf Wald- und Wiesentrails. Gebaut haben wir unsere Hardtails für einen breiten Einsatzbereich, und obwohl sie unkompliziert und robust sind, steckt einiges an technischer Raffinesse in ihnen. Dabei profitieren sie schamlos von den Entwicklungen aus unseren Top-Segmenten – und dafür ist das Preis-Leistungs-Verhältnis eine kleine Sensation.

ROAD

Räder für Wiederholungstäter: Wer gern und viele Kilometer spult, der sucht nicht nach einer Rennmaschine, die ihn in eine knüppelharte Race-Haltung zwingt. Der sucht ein Gerät, das Spaß beim Streckemachen bringt – und das jeden Tag aufs Neue. Dazu braucht es eine ausbalancierte Geometrie, eine clevere Ausstattung und eine konsequent hochwertige Detailarbeit. Diese Art von Rennrädern für die Ausdauer auf Asphalt haben wir gebaut. Rennräder, auf denen ihr es garantiert stunden- und tagelang (sehr gerne) aushaltet.

TOUR

Beim Tourenfahren geht es vor allem um eines: Freiheit. Man packt zusammen, reduziert sich auf das Wesentliche, pedaliert los und lässt Alltag und Überfluss zu Hause. Dieses Gefühl war die Basis unserer SQUARE-Linie. Daraus entstanden sind wunderbar sorgenfreie, durchdachte Räder für lange Touren vom Berg bis zum Meer. Optisch sind sie so reduziert elegant gehalten, dass man unseren Puristen gar nicht ansieht, was alles in ihnen steckt.

URBAN

Du liebst es, wie deine Stadt pulsiert? Die geballte Vielfalt, die ständige Bewegung, aber auch die versteckten Ruheoasen? Das spürt, entdeckt und erlebt man nicht in der U-Bahn oder im Stau. Die Stadt erfährt man auf dem Rad! Es führt dich schnell durch den dichten Verkehr und bringt dich in alle Ecken. Du sparst Zeit, Geld und Umweltbelastung. Wir haben uns viele Gedanken über das Thema Stadtmobilität gemacht. Windige Laufsteg-Räder interessieren uns nicht. Genauso wenig wie angeblich robuste Boliden. Wir wollen keine anfälligen oder schwerfälligen Räder bauen, sondern puristische Ästhetiker, die bis ins kleinste Detail auf das urbane Leben zugeschnitten sind. Und das sind unsere SQUARE-Urban-Bikes! Extrem cleane und extrem clevere Puristen, die nach außen nicht zeigen, was an durchdachter Technik in ihnen steckt.

CROSS

Es gibt Momente, da entschleunigt man durch Beschleunigung. So zum Beispiel, wenn man auf unsere XC-Räder steigt und auf schnellen 28-Zoll-Crossreifen aus der Stadt hinaus- und in die Natur hieingleitet. Rauf auf den Radweg oder die Waldstraße und das Runter- und Abschalten ist sofort passiert. Unsere XC-Modelle sind sorglose, sportliche Räder mit vielen durchdachten Details, einer ausgeglichenen Geometrie und komfortablen Lösungen – zu einem sensationellen Preis-Leistungs-Verhältnis.

SIZING SYSTEM

OUR SIZE SPLIT MAKES YOUR WHEELSET DECISION EASIER.

Our bikes come with a frame size appropriate wheelset. Riders on the shorter side don't feel comfortable on a 29" wheelset, because the handling becomes less agile. With our size split, our XXS to M sizes come with 27.5" wheels. For taller bikers, we assemble 29" wheelsets, which are available starting at size S up to XL.

Bottom line: 27.5" for riders between 135–180 cm, 29" for riders between 155–200+ cm.

Naturally, there is an overlap in the middle where we offer both wheelset sizes. We know that every biker has their own tastes and needs.

UNSER SIZE SPLIT ERLEICHTERT DIE WAHL IN SACHEN LAUFRADGRÖSSE.

Wir rüsten unsere Bikes je nach Rahmengröße mit entsprechenden Laufrädern aus. Wer kleiner ist, fühlt sich auf einem 29er weniger wohl, weil das Handling nicht so agil ist. Mit dem Size Split setzen wir bei den Größen XXS bis M auf 27.5-Zoll-Laufräder. Und entsprechend verbauen wir für größere Biker 29er-Laufräder, die wir ab Größe S bis XL anbieten.

Unterm Strich: 27.5 Zoll für Fahrer zwischen 135 und 180 Zentimeter, 29 Zoll für Fahrer zwischen 155 und 200+ Zentimeter.

Im Mittelbereich gibt es natürlich Überschneidungen, in dem wir beide Laufradgrößen anbieten – schließlich hat jeder Biker unterschiedliche Bedürfnisse und Vorlieben.

FRAME SIZE	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL
body height	135–150 cm	145–160 cm	155–170 cm	165–180 cm	175–190 cm	185–200 cm
KATO	26		27.5		29	
	26		27.5		29	
LANAO	26		27.5		29	
	26		27.5		29	



EXPLORE NEW GROUNDS

// SHIMANO STEPS 8000

- ▶ Engine and system designed specifically for E-Mtb use
- ▶ 1:1 direct drive: resistance-free pedaling just like a normal bike
- ▶ Compact measurements for short chainstays
- ▶ Standard q-factor for ergonomic pedaling
- ▶ Assistance modes selectable via firebolt-shifter
- ▶ Small and simple display for great readability and easy use
- ▶ Fast assistance response and just as fast cut-off
- ▶ Intuitive and simplicity focused design
- ▶ Programmable shifting speed and multi shift function with Di2
- ▶ High torque walk assist for steep climbs
- ▶ Fast recharging
- ▶ Durable battery
- ▶ Speziell für E-Mtbs entwickelter Antrieb
- ▶ 1:1-Direktantrieb: ohne Unterstützung freies Treten wie beim normalen Rad
- ▶ Abmessungen des Antriebs ermöglichen Kettenstreben wie beim normalen Mtb
- ▶ Standard Q-Faktor: natürliches Fahrgefühl
- ▶ Unterstützungsmodi per Firebolt-Shifter wählbar
- ▶ Kleines, simples Display perfekt für Mtb geeignet
- ▶ Enorm schnelles Ansprechen der Unterstützung und genauso schneller Cut-off
- ▶ Intuitiv bedienbar
- ▶ In Kombination mit Di2 programmierbare Schaltwechsel und Multishift
- ▶ Drehmomentstarke Schiebehilfe für steile Passagen
- ▶ Schneller Ladevorgang
- ▶ Lange Lebensdauer der Batterie



+ KEY FACTS

POWER // LEISTUNG	
Maximum Performance // Maximalleistung	500 W
Rated capacity // Nennleistung	250 W
Maximum torque // Maximales Drehmoment	70 NM
SUPPORT // UNTERSTÜTZUNG	
Up to // bis zu	25 km/h
WEIGHT // GEWICHT	
Drive Unit // Antriebseinheit	2,9 kg
SUPPORT MODES // UNTERSTÜTZUNGSMODI	Eco // Trail // Boost
BATTERY PERFORMANCE // AKKULEISTUNG	500 Wh (36 V / 14,0 AH)
CHARGING TIME // LADEDAUER	
Charging cycle // Ladezyklus	100 % after 5 hours // 100 % nach 5 Stunden 80 % after 2.5 hours // 80 % nach 2.5 Stunden 1.000 charging cycles // Ladezyklen*
Battery life // Akku Lebensdauer	
DELIVERY OPTIONS // SCHALTUNGSOPTIONEN	Derailleur (mechanical and Di2) // Kettenschaltung (mechanisch und Di2)
PUSHING AID // SCHIEBEHILFE	Power Walk Assist

* After 1000 full charge cycles there are still 250 Wh or 60% remaining capacity available. //
Nach 1.000 vollen Ladezyklen stehen immer noch 250 Wh bzw. 60 % Restkapazität zur Verfügung.

// SHIMANO STEPS 6000

- ▶ Compact design
 - ▶ More natural ride through great frame integration
 - ▶ Walk assist for steep climbs
 - ▶ Intuitive and easy handling
 - ▶ Ergonomic design
 - ▶ Fully automatic shifting with Di2 gear hub
 - ▶ Fast recharging
 - ▶ Durable battery
- ▶ Kompakte Baumaße
 - ▶ Natürliches Fahrerlebnis durch bessere Integration in den Rahmen
 - ▶ Schiebeunterstützung (Walk Assist)
 - ▶ Intuitive Bedienung
 - ▶ Ergonomisches Design
 - ▶ Kombination mit Di2 Nabenschaltung ermöglicht automatisches Schalten
 - ▶ Schnelles Laden
 - ▶ Lange Lebensdauer der Batterie



+ KEYFACTS

POWER // LEISTUNG	
Maximum Performance // Maximalleistung	500 W
Rated capacity // Nennleistung	250 W
Maximum torque // Maximales Drehmoment	50 NM
SUPPORT // UNTERSTÜTZUNG	
Up to // bis zu	25 km/h
WEIGHT // GEWICHT	
Drive Unit // Antriebsinheit	3,2 kg
SUPPORT MODES // UNTERSTÜTZUNGSMODI	Eco // Normal // High
BATTERY PERFORMANCE // AKKULEISTUNG	418 Wh (36 V / 11.6 AH)
CHARGING TIME // LADEDAUER	
Charging cycle // Ladezyklus	100 % after 4 hours // 100 % nach 5 Stunden 80 % after 2 hours // 80 % nach 2 Stunden
Battery life // Akku Lebensdauer	1.000 charging cycles // Ladezyklen*
DELIVERY OPTIONS // SCHALTUNGSOPTIONEN	Derailleur, Mechanical hub gears, electronic Di2 gear hub // Kettenschaltung, mechanische Nabenschaltung, elektronische Di2 Nabenschaltung
PUSHING AID // SCHIEBEHILFE	Included // vorhanden

* After 1000 full charge cycles there are still 250 Wh or 60% remaining capacity available. // Nach 1.000 vollen Ladezyklen stehen immer noch 250 Wh bzw. 60 % Restkapazität zur Verfügung.

BIKE ANATOMY

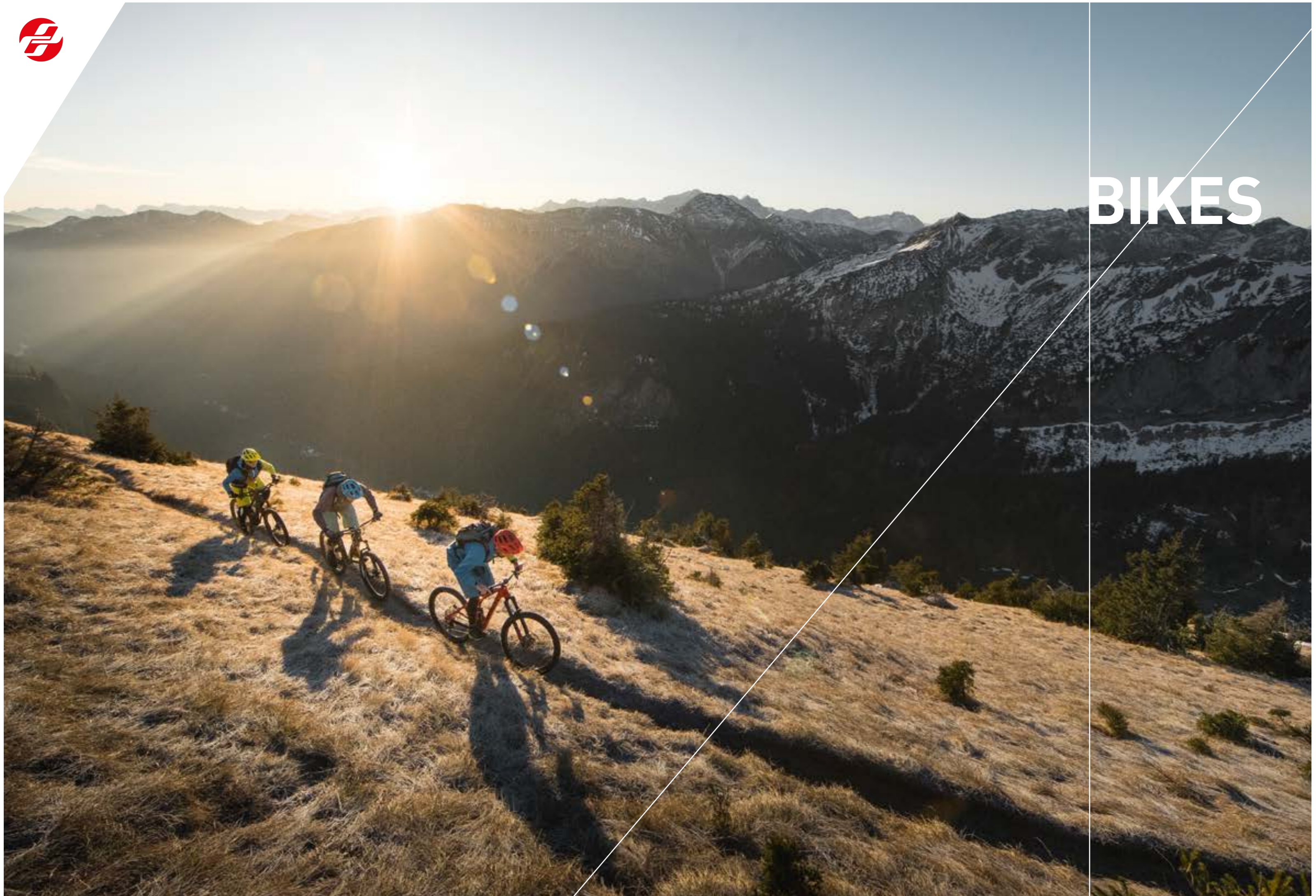


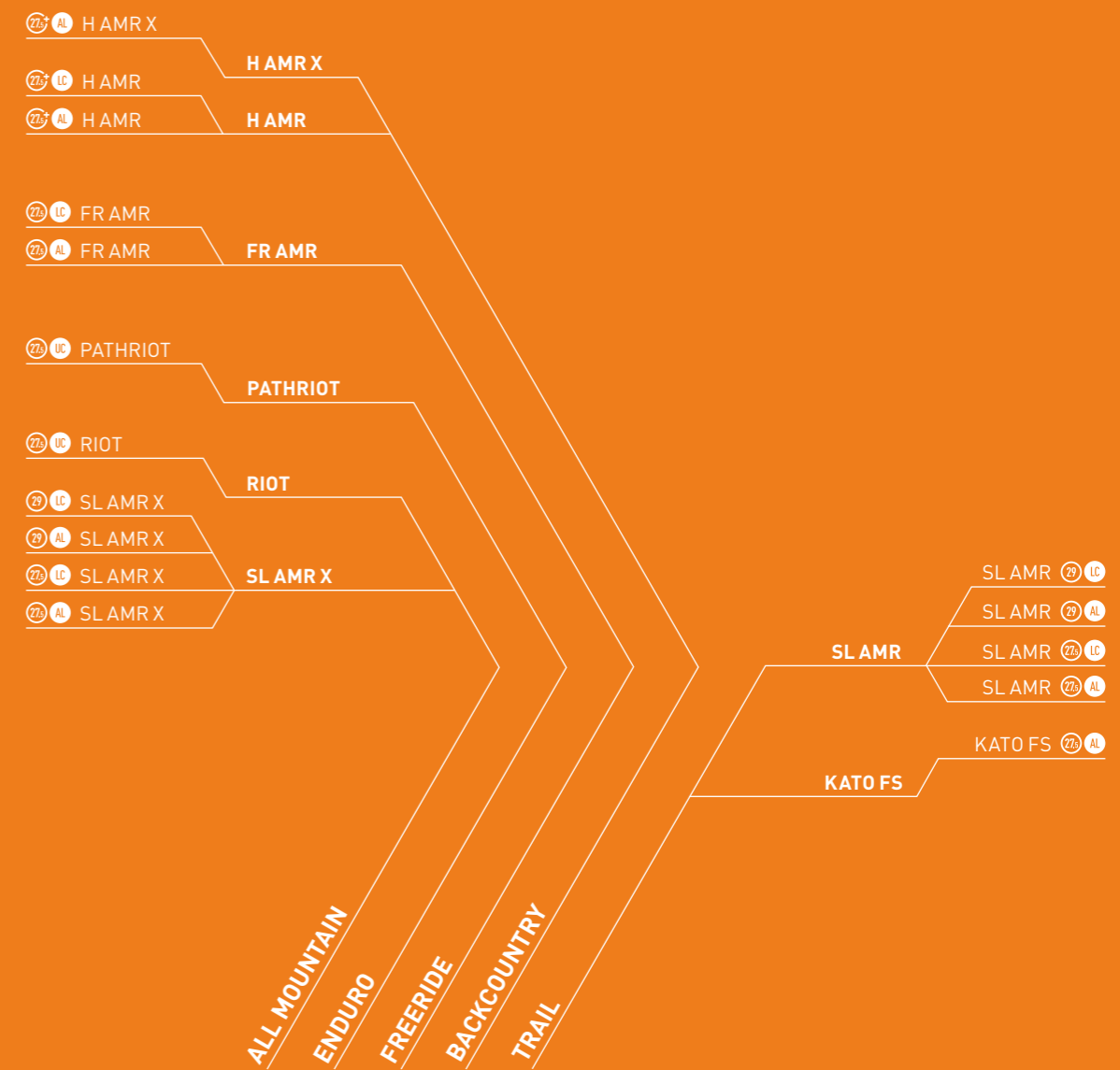
- FRAME RAHMEN
- FORK AND FRONT TRAVEL GABEL UND FEDERWEG VORNE
- SHOCK AND REAR TRAVEL FEDERELEMENT UND FEDERWEG HINTEN
- STEM VORBAU
- HANDLEBAR LENKER
- REAR DERAILLEUR SCHALTWERK
- FRONT DERAILLEUR UMWERFER
- SHIFTER SCHALTHEBEL
- CRANKSET KURBELSATZ
- CASSETTE KASSETTE
- BRAKES BREMSEN
- TIRES REIFEN
- RIM FELGE
- FRONT HUB NABE VORNE
- REAR HUB NABE HINTEN
- SEATPOST SATTELSTÜTZE
- SADDLE SATTEL
- HANGER SCHALTAUGE
- HEADSET STEUERSATZ
- AVAILABLE FRAME SIZES ERHÄLTICHE RAHMENGRÖSSEN

- FRAME RAHMEN
- FORK AND FRONT TRAVEL GABEL UND FEDERWEG VORNE
- SHOCK AND REAR TRAVEL FEDERELEMENT UND FEDERWEG HINTEN
- STEM VORBAU
- HANDLEBAR LENKER
- REAR DERAILLEUR SCHALTWERK
- FRONT DERAILLEUR UMWERFER
- SHIFTER SCHALTHEBEL
- CRANKSET KURBELSATZ
- CASSETTE KASSETTE
- BRAKES BREMSEN
- TIRES REIFEN
- RIM FELGE
- FRONT HUB NABE VORNE
- REAR HUB NABE HINTEN
- SEATPOST SATTELSTÜTZE
- SADDLE SATTEL
- CARRIER GEPÄCKTRÄGER
- FENDERS SCHUTZBLECHE
- KICK STAND STÄNDER
- LIGHTS FRONT SCHEINWERFER
- LIGHTS REAR RÜCKLICHT
- DISPLAY DISPLAY
- ENGINE MOTOR
- BATTERY BATTERIE
- HANGER SCHALTAUGE
- HEADSET STEUERSATZ
- AVAILABLE FRAME SIZES ERHÄLTICHE RAHMENGRÖSSEN



BIKES





// FULLY / BACKCOUNTRY

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ Adventure bike for expeditions and extreme conditions
- ▶ Backcountry backpacker bike
- ▶ Missing link between remote trails
- ▶ Sturdy, very reliable full suspension bike

- ▶ Abenteuer-Bike ideal für Expeditionen und extreme Bedingungen
- ▶ Backcountry, Backpacker Bike
- ▶ Für abgelegene Trails – und alles dazwischen
- ▶ Robustes, zuverlässiges Fully

KEY FACTS

- ▶ AMR platform and features
- ▶ 140/140 mm travel
- ▶ Cane Creek Inline Coil CS/Rock Shox Metric Shocks
- ▶ 27.5"+ wheels and Boost
- ▶ Dropper post with internal cable routing
- ▶ Additional AMR bike bag set for bike packing available
- ▶ **H AMR X:** Pinion P1.18 gear system and AMR bag system

- ▶ AMR-Plattform und Details
- ▶ 140/140 mm Federweg
- ▶ Cane Creek Inline Coil CS/Rock Shox Metric Dämpfer
- ▶ 27.5"+ Laufräder und Boost
- ▶ Teleskopstütze mit interner Kabelführung
- ▶ Zusätzliches AMR-Taschensystem für Bikepacking
- ▶ **H AMR X:** Pinion P1.18-Antrieb und AMR-Taschensystem inklusive

27.5+ AL HAMR X



tan/night black/riot red

The most reliable adventurer when the trail ends.
Der zuverlässigste Abenteurer sogar dort, wo die Trails enden.



X-FEATURE // AMR BIKE BAG SET INCLUDED // AMR-TASCHENSYSTEM INKLUSIVE

	HAMR X 27.5+ Alloy AL
	Rock Shox Pike RCT 3 Solo Air 140 mm Boost
	Cane Creek Double Barrel Inline Coil 140 mm
	Race Face Atlas 35 mm
	Race Face Atlas 800 mm 35 mm
	Pinion P1.18
	-
	Pinion 1.18
	Pinion 30
	Pinion 26
	Sram Guide RS 200/180 mm
	Schwalbe Nobby Nic 2.8 / Schwalbe Rocket Ron 2.8
	Race Face ARC 40
	SP Hub Dynamo 15 mm Boost
	Pinion Boost
	Rock Shox Reverb Stealth 31.6 mm adjustable SP internal routing
	SDG Fly
	FRHG0059
	16012
	S-M-L



27.5+ LC **HAMR8**



Carbon lightweight with a definite plus!
Carbon-Leichtgewicht mit vielen Plus-Punkten.

micro chip gray/riot red



- HAMR 27.5+ Lightweight Carbon LC
- Rock Shox Yari RC Solo Air 140 mm Boost
- Rock Shox Deluxe RT 140 mm
- GHOST AS-M04 35 mm
- GHOST Low Rizer 760 mm 35 mm
- Shimano XT 11-Speed
- Shimano XT SL
- Shimano XT 30
- Shimano XT 11-46
- Shimano XT 203/180 mm
- Schwalbe Nobby Nic 2.8 / Schwalbe Rocket Ron 2.8
- Race Face ARC 40
- GHOST Light 15 mm Boost
- GHOST Light 12 mm Boost
- Kind Shock LEV Integra 31.6 mm adjustable SP internal routing
- SDG Circuit
- FRHG0058
- 16012
- S-M-L-XL

27.5+ AL **HAMR6**



An easygoing bike with guaranteed fun and relaxation.
Lässiges Bike für entspannte Stunden mit Spaßgarantie.

army green/night black/riot red



- HAMR 27.5+ Alloy AL
- SR Suntour AION 35 RC DS 140 mm Boost
- Rock Shox Deluxe RT 140 mm
- GHOST AS-M04 35 mm
- GHOST Low Rizer 760 mm 35 mm
- Shimano SLX 11-Speed
- Shimano SLX
- Shimano SLX SL
- Shimano SLX 34-24
- Shimano SLX 11-42
- Tektro HDM-805 Disc 203/180 mm
- Schwalbe Nobby Nic 2.8 / Schwalbe Rocket Ron 2.8
- Rodi Black Jack Ready 40
- GHOST Light 15 mm Boost
- GHOST Light 12 mm Boost
- Kind Shock LEV Integra 31.6 mm adjustable SP internal routing
- SDG Circuit
- FRHG0058
- 16012
- S-M-L-XL



TIME TO
EXPLORE

// FULLY / FREERIDE

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ Freeride & park bike
- ▶ Gravity sled for uncompromised fun
- ▶ Affordable, attractive, reliable
- ▶ Perfect for home spots, mini dh, enduro, bikepark
- ▶ Aluminium or carbon frame

- ▶ Freeride- und Park-Bike
- ▶ Gravity-Gefährt für satten Fahrspaß
- ▶ Optisch und preislich attraktiv und zuverlässig
- ▶ Perfekt für den Homespot, kurze Downhills, Enduro- und Bikepark-Action
- ▶ Aluminium- oder Carbonrahmen

KEY FACTS

- ▶ AMR platform and features
 - ▶ 170/160 mm travel
 - ▶ Cane Creek Inline Coil CS/Rock Shox Monarch Air
 - ▶ 27.5" with Gravity specific tire combos
 - ▶ Dropper post with internal cable routing
- ▶ AMR-Plattform und Features
 - ▶ 170/160 mm Federweg
 - ▶ Cane Creek Inline Coil CS/Rock Shox Monarch Dämpfer
 - ▶ 27.5" Laufräder mit Gravity-spezifischer Reifenwahl
 - ▶ Teleskopstütze mit interner Kabelführung

FRAMR 27.5 Lightweight Carbon LC
Fox Float 36 Performance Elite 170 mm Boost
Cane Creek Double Barrel Inline Coil CS 160 mm
Race Face Atlas 35 mm
Race Face Atlas 800 mm 35 mm
Shimano XT 11-Speed
Shimano XT SL
Race Face Atlas 32
Shimano SLX 11-42
Shimano Zee 203/180 mm
Schwalbe Magic Mary 2.35 / Schwalbe Rock Razor 2.35
Race Face ARC 30
GHOST Light 15 mm Boost
GHOST Light 12 mm
Kind Shock LEV Integra 31.6 mm adjustable SP internal routing
SDG Fly
FRHG0058
16012
S-M-L



27.5 LC FRAMR 8

Steel sprung gravity action for shredders and freeriders. Stahlgefederter Gravity-Genuss für Shredder und Freerider.



cane yellow/night black

FRAMR 27.5 Alloy AL
Rock Shox Yari RC Solo Air 170 mm Boost
Rock Shox Monarch Plus RC3 Debon Air 160 mm
GHOST AS-M04 35 mm
GHOST Rizer light 780 mm 35 mm
Sram GX1 11-Speed
Sram GX Trigger
Race Face Aeffect 32
Sram PG-1130 11-42
Sram Guide R 200/180 mm
Michelin Wild Grip RR 2.35 Advanced Reinforced / Wild Race R Enduro Rear 2.35
Race Face ARC 30
GHOST Light 15 mm Boost
GHOST Light 12 mm
Kind Shock LEV Integra 31.6 mm adjustable SP internal routing
SDG Fly
FRHG0057
16012
S-M-L-XL



27.5 AL FRAMR 6

The air-suspended missile to fire around the park and home spot. Der luftgefederte Bock fürs Ballern im Park und am Homespot.



raw alu/night black



PATHRIOT

// FULLY / ENDURO

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ Dedicated Enduro race bike
- ▶ RIOT-Link rear suspension concept
- ▶ Pure race and speed approach
- ▶ Offers supreme performance for capable racers
- ▶ Ultra light carbon only

- ▶ Kompromissloses Enduro-Race-Bike
- ▶ RIOT-Link-Federungskonzept am Heck
- ▶ Pure Renn- und Speed-Ausrichtung
- ▶ Aggressive Top-Performance für fähige Fahrer
- ▶ Nur mit ultraleichtem Carbonrahmen erhältlich

KEY FACTS

- ▶ RIOT system and features
 - ▶ 170/150 mm travel
 - ▶ Cane Creek Double Barrel Coil CS/ Fox DH X2 Factory Coil
 - ▶ 27.5" wheels with gravity specific tire combos
 - ▶ Dropper post with internal cable routing
- ▶ RIOT-System und Features
 - ▶ 170/150 mm Federweg
 - ▶ Cane Creek Double Barrel Coil CS/ Fox DHX2 Factory Coil Stahlfederdämpfer
 - ▶ 27.5" Laufräder mit Gravity-spezifischer Reifenwahl
 - ▶ Teleskopstütze mit interner Kabelführung

	PATHRIOT 27.5 Ultra Lightweight Carbon UC
	Fox 36 Float Factory Kashima 170 mm Boost
	Fox DHX2 Factory 150 mm
	Tune Geiles Teil 4.0 35 mm
	Tune Wunderbar 800 mm 35 mm
	Shimano XTR Plus 11-Speed
	Shimano XTR SL
	Shimano XTR Trail 32
	Shimano XTR 11-40
	Shimano Disc XTR Trail 203/180 mm
	Schwalbe Magic Mary 2.35/ Schwalbe Rock Razor 2.35
	Tune Carbon Wheelset
	Tune King 15 mm Boost
	Tune Kong 12 mm
	Fox Transfer Factory Kashima 31.6 mm adjustable SP internal routing
	SDG Fly
	FRHG0058
	17140
	M-L



27.5 UC **PATHRIOT** 10

Uncompromising team replica for enduro junkies.
Kompromisslose Team-Replica für Enduro-Junkies.



monarch orange/night black

	PATHRIOT 27.5 Ultra Lightweight Carbon UC
	Fox 36 Float Performance Elite 170 mm Boost
	Cane Creek Double Barrel Coil CS 150 mm
	Race Face Atlas 35 mm
	Race Face Atlas 800 mm 35 mm
	Shimano XT 11-Speed
	Shimano XT SL
	Race Face Atlas 32
	Shimano XT 11-42
	Shimano Saint 203/180 mm
	Schwalbe Magic Mary 2.35/ Schwalbe Rock Razor 2.35
	GHOST Carbon Wheelset
	GHOST Carbon Wheelset 15 mm Boost
	GHOST Carbon Wheelset 12 mm
	Kind Shock LEV Integra 31.6 mm adjustable SP internal routing
	SDG Fly
	FRHG0058
	17140
	S-M-L



27.5 UC **PATHRIOT** 8

The rocket for endurance races as the Cane Creek Signature Model.
Die Rakete für Enduro-Rennen als Cane Creek Signature-Modell.



night black/cane yellow/dark cane yellow



// FULLY / ALL MOUNTAIN

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ Most efficient All Mountain trail bike
 - ▶ RIOT-Link rear suspension concept
 - ▶ Pure race and speed approach
 - ▶ Offers supreme performance for capable racers
 - ▶ Ultra light carbon only
-
- ▶ Super effizientes All Mountain Trail Bike
 - ▶ RIOT-Link-Federungskonzept am Heck
 - ▶ Pure Renn- und Speed-Ausrichtung
 - ▶ Aggressive Top-Performance für anspruchsvolle Fahrer
 - ▶ Nur mit ultraleichtem Carbonrahmen erhältlich

KEY FACTS

- ▶ RIOT system and features
 - ▶ 150/130 mm travel
 - ▶ Cane Creek C-Quent/Double Barrel Inline Coil CS
 - ▶ 27.5" wheels with gravity specific tire combos
 - ▶ Dropper post with internal cable routing
-
- ▶ RIOT-System und Features
 - ▶ 150/130 mm Federweg
 - ▶ Cane Creek C-Quent/Double Barrel Inline Coil CS
 - ▶ 27.5" Laufräder mit Gravity-spezifischer Reifenwahl
 - ▶ Teleskopstütze mit interner Kabelführung

△	RIOT 27.5 Ultra Lightweight Carbon UC
h	Fox 36 Float Performance Elite 150 mm Boost
⌋	Cane Creek Double Barrel Inline Coil CS 130 mm
⚙	Race Face Turbine 35 mm
—	Race Face Next Carbon 760 mm 35 mm
⚙	Shimano XT 11-Speed
⚙	Shimano XT SL
⚙	Race Face Next 34
⚙	Shimano XT 11-46
⚙	Shimano XT Disc 203/180 mm
⚙	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Evo 2.35 / Schwalbe Rock Razor 2.35
⚙	GHOST Carbon Wheelset
⚙	GHOST Carbon Wheelset 15 mm Boost
⚙	GHOST Carbon Wheelset 12 mm
⚙	Kind Shock LEV Integra 31.6 mm adjustable SP internal routing
⚙	SDG Fly
⚙	FRHG0058
⚙	14432
⚙	RIOT Protection sticker set black / carbon
I	S-M-L



27.5 UC RIOT 10

Maximum speed without compromise.
Maximale Geschwindigkeit kompromisslos umgesetzt.

night black / cane yellow / dark cane yellow

△	RIOT 27.5 Ultra Lightweight Carbon UC
h	Fox 34 Float Performance Elite 150 mm Boost
⌋	Cane Creek C-quent 130 mm
⚙	Race Face Turbine Basic 35 mm
—	Race Face Turbine 760 mm 35 mm
⚙	Shimano XT 11-Speed
⚙	Shimano XT
⚙	Shimano XT SL
⚙	Shimano XT 36-26
⚙	Shimano XT 11-42
⚙	Shimano XT Disc 203/180 mm
⚙	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Evo 2.35 / Schwalbe Rock Razor 2.35
⚙	Race Face ARC 27
⚙	GHOST Light 15 mm Boost
⚙	GHOST Light 12 mm
⚙	Kind Shock LEV Integra 31.6 mm adjustable SP internal routing
⚙	SDG Circuit
⚙	FRHG0058
⚙	14432
⚙	RIOT Protection sticker set black / carbon
I	S-M-L



27.5 UC RIOT 8

Our answer to untameable trails.
Unsere Antwort auf unzählbare Trails.

night black / classic red / riot red



SLAMR X



// FULLY / ALL MOUNTAIN

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ Great performer on trails, fun oriented
- ▶ Attractive, reliable performer
- ▶ Perfect for home trails, enduro, shredding
- ▶ Aluminium or carbon frame

- ▶ Spaßorientiertes All Mountain Bike
- ▶ Optisch und preislich attraktiv und zuverlässig
- ▶ Perfekt für Home Trails, Enduro und Shred-Spaß
- ▶ Alu- oder Carbonrahmen

KEY FACTS

- ▶ AMR platform and features
 - ▶ 150/150 mm travel (140 mm rear with 29")
 - ▶ Rock Shox/Cane Creek shocks
 - ▶ Dropper post with internal cable routing
 - ▶ Boost standard
- ▶ AMR-Plattform und Features
 - ▶ 150/150 mm Federweg (140 am Heck beim 29er)
 - ▶ Cane Creek/Rock Shox Federung
 - ▶ Teleskopstütze mit interner Kabelführung
 - ▶ Boost-Standard

	SLAMR X 29 Lightweight Carbon LC
	Fox 36 Float Performance Elite 150 mm 15 mm Boost
	Cane Creek Double Barrel InLine Coil CS 140 mm
	Race Face Atlas 35 mm
	Race Face Atlas 800 mm 35 mm
	Shimano XT 11-Speed Plus
	-
	Shimano XT SL
	Race Face Atlas 32
	Shimano XT 11-46
	Shimano XT Disc 203/180 mm
	Schwalbe Magic Mary 2.35 / Schwalbe Hans Dampf 2.35
	Race Face ARC 27
	GHOST Light 15 mm Boost
	GHOST Light 12 mm Boost
	Kind Shock LEV Integra 31.6 mm adjustable SP internal routing
	SDG Fly
	FRHG0058
	16012
	S-M-L-XL



29 LC SLAMR X9

The trail machine that redefines speed and fun.
Die Trailmaschine, die Geschwindigkeit und Spaß neu definiert.



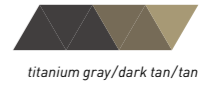
cane yellow/night black

	SLAMR X 29 Alloy AL
	Rock Shox Yari RC Solo Air 150 mm 15 mm Boost
	Rock Shox Super Deluxe RC3 140 mm
	GHOST AS-M04 35 mm
	GHOST Rizer light 780 mm 35 mm
	Sram GX 11-Speed
	-
	Sram GX Trigger
	Race Face Aeffect 30
	Sram PG-1130 11-42
	Sram Guide R 200/180 mm
	Schwalbe Magic Mary 2.35 / Schwalbe Hans Dampf 2.35
	Race Face ARC 27
	GHOST Light 15 mm Boost
	GHOST Light 12 mm Boost
	Kind Shock LEV Integra 31.6 mm adjustable SP internal routing
	SDG Fly
	FRHG0057
	16012
	S-M-L-XL



29 AL SLAMR X6

Need for speed, even on the trails.
Speed-Rausch auf den Trails inklusive.






















titanium gray/dark tan/tan





-  SLAMR X 27.5 Lightweight Carbon LC
-  Fox 34 Float Performance 150 mm
15 mm Boost
-  Cane Creek Double Barrel Inline Coil CS
150 mm
-  Race Face Turbine 35 mm
-  Race Face Turbine 760 mm 35 mm
-  Shimano XT 11-Speed Plus
-  Shimano XT SL
-  Shimano XT 32
-  Shimano XT 11-46
-  Shimano XT Disc 203/180 mm
-  Schwalbe Magic Mary 2.35/
Schwalbe Hans Dampf 2.35
-  Race Face ARC 27
-  GHOST Light 15 mm Boost
-  GHOST Light 12 mm
-  Kind Shock LEV Integra 31.6 mm adjustable
SP internal routing
-  SDG Fly
-  FRHG0058
-  16012
-  S-M-L

-  SLAMR X 27.5 Alloy AL
-  Rock Shox Yari RC Solo Air 150 mm
15 mm Boost
-  Rock Shox Monarch Plus R Debon Air 150 mm
-  GHOST AS-M04 35 mm
-  GHOST Low Rizer 760 mm 35 mm
-  Sram GX1 11-Speed
-  Sram GX Trigger
-  Race Face Aerfect 30
-  Sram PG-1130 11-42
-  Sram Guide R 200/180 mm
-  Schwalbe Magic Mary 2.35/
Schwalbe Hans Dampf 2.35
-  Race Face ARC 27
-  GHOST Light 15 mm Boost
-  GHOST Light 12 mm
-  Kind Shock LEV Integra 31.6 mm adjustable
SP internal routing
-  SDG Fly
-  FRHG0057
-  16012
-  S-M-L-XL

27.5 LC **SLAMR X8**

Agile, fast, Cane Creek Double Barrel and carbon: 'nuff said?
Agil, schnell, Cane Creek Double Barrel und aus Carbon: genug gesagt?

titanium gray/cane yellow/dark cane yellow



27.5 AL **SLAMR X5**

Unbeatable value for money for the perfect introduction to All Mountain adventure
Preis-Leistungs-Kracher für den perfekten Start ins All Mountain Abenteuer.

titanium gray/dark tan/tan



// FULLY / TRAIL

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ The perfect allrounder for singletrails to alp X
- ▶ Affordable, attractive, reliable
- ▶ Best "mainstream" fully
- ▶ Aluminium or carbon frame
- ▶ Superfast trail rocket

- ▶ Perfekter Allrounder vom Singletrail bis zum Alpencross
- ▶ Optisch und preislich attraktiv und zuverlässig
- ▶ Top „Mainstream“-Fully
- ▶ Alu- oder Carbonrahmen
- ▶ Superschnelle Trailmaschine

KEY FACTS

- ▶ AMR platform and features
- ▶ 130/130 mm travel
- ▶ 2x11, 1x11 and 1x12 Eagle drivetrains
- ▶ Rock Shox Deluxe Metric/Fox Float DPS
- ▶ 27.5" and 29" available
- ▶ Dropper post with internal cable routing

- ▶ AMR-Plattform und Features
- ▶ 130/130 mm Federweg
- ▶ 2x11, 1x11 und 1x12 Eagle Antriebe
- ▶ Rock Shox Deluxe Metric/Fox Float DPS Federung
- ▶ 27.5" und 29" erhältlich
- ▶ Teleskopstütze mit interner Kabelführung

SLAMR 29 Lightweight Carbon LC
Rock Shox Pike RCT3 Solo Air 130 mm 15 mm Boost
Rock Shox Deluxe RT3 130 mm
Race Face Turbine 35 mm
Race Face Next 760 mm 35 mm
Sram X01 Eagle 12-Speed
-
Sram X01 Eagle Trigger
Sram X01 Eagle 34
Sram X01 Eagle 10-50
Sram Guide RS 180 mm
Schwalbe Nobby Nic 2.35 / Schwalbe Rock Razor 2.35
GHOST Carbon Wheelset
GHOST Carbon Wheelset 15 mm Boost
GHOST Carbon Wheelset 12 mm Boost
Rock Shox Reverb Stealth 31.6 mm adjustable SP internal routing
SDG Circuit
FRHG0057
16012
S-M-L-XL

No compromise: our best trail bike is even faster with the 1x12 Eagle and 29" wheels.
Keine Kompromisse: Unser bestes Trailbike wird mit 1x12 Eagle und 29" noch schneller.



SLAMR 29 Lightweight Carbon LC
Rock Shox Pike RC Solo Air 130 mm 15 mm Boost
Rock Shox Deluxe RT 130 mm
GHOST AS-M04 35 mm
GHOST Low Rizer 760 mm 35 mm
Shimano XT 11-Speed
Shimano XT
Shimano XT SL
Shimano XT 36-26
Shimano SLX 11-42
Shimano XT Disc 180 mm
Schwalbe Nobby Nic Evo 2.35 / Schwalbe Racing Ralph 2.25
Race Face ARC 24
GHOST Light 15 mm Boost
GHOST Light 12 mm
Kind Shock LEV Integra 31.6 mm adjustable SP internal routing
SDG Circuit
FRHG0058
16012
S-M-L-XL

The right bike for those who never say no to a long hard climb.
Das richtige Bike für alle, die auch mal lange Anstiege angehen.



29 AL SLAMR 5

titanium gray/smoke white/gray

Air-sprung aluminium rocket on 29" wheels with well thought-out equipment.
Luftgefederte Aluminiumrakete auf 29" mit durchdachter Ausstattung.



- SLAMR 29 Alloy AL
- Rock Shox Yari RC Solo Air 130 mm 15 mm Boost
- Rock Shox Deluxe RT 130 mm
- GHOST AS-M04 35 mm
- GHOST Low Rizer 760 mm 35 mm
- Shimano XT 11-Speed
- Shimano SLX
- Shimano SLX SL
- Shimano SLX 34-24
- Shimano SLX 11-42
- Shimano SLX Disc 180 mm
- Michelin Wild Grip R Advanced 2.25
- Race Face ARC 24
- GHOST Light 15 mm Boost
- GHOST Light 12 mm Boost
- Kind Shock LEV Integra 31.6 mm adjustable SP internal routing
- SDG Circuit
- FRHG0058
- 16012
- S-M-L-XL

27.5 LC SLAMR 6

night black/night black

The perfect all-rounder with a precise chassis and excellent features.
Perfekter Allrounder mit feinfühligem Fahrwerk und ausgezeichneter Ausstattung.



- SLAMR 27.5 Lightweight Carbon LC
- Fox 32 Float Performance 130 mm 15 mm
- Fox Float DPS Performance 130 mm
- GHOST AS-M04 35 mm
- GHOST Low Rizer 760 mm 35 mm
- Shimano XT 11-Speed
- Shimano XT
- Shimano XT SL
- Shimano XT 36-26
- Shimano SLX 11-42
- Shimano XT Disc 180 mm
- Schwalbe Nobby Nic Evo 2.35 / Schwalbe Racing Ralph 2.25
- Rodi Black Jack Ready 25
- GHOST Light 15 mm
- GHOST Light 12 mm
- Kind Shock LEV Integra 31.6 mm adjustable SP internal routing
- SDG Circuit
- FRHG0058
- 16012
- S-M-L

27.5 LC SLAMR 9

micro chip gray/night black

A playful carbon trail bike with sophisticated equipment: a dream come true!
Verspieltes Carbon-Trailbike mit edler Ausstattung: der Wunscherfüller!



- SLAMR 27.5 Lightweight Carbon LC
- Fox 34 Float Factory Kashima 130 mm 15 mm
- Fox Float DPS Factory Kashima 130 mm
- Race Face Turbine 35 mm
- Race Face Next Carbon 760 mm 35 mm
- Shimano XTR Plus 11-Speed
- Shimano XTR
- Shimano XTR SL
- Race Face Next 36-26
- Shimano XTR 11-40
- Shimano XTR Disc 180 mm
- Schwalbe Nobby Nic Evo 2.35 / Schwalbe Racing Ralph 2.25
- DT Swiss XRC 1200 Spline
- DT Swiss XRC 1200 Spline 15 mm
- DT Swiss XRC 1200 Spline 12 mm
- Kind Shock LEV Integra 31.6 mm adjustable SP internal routing
- SDG Circuit
- FRHG0058
- 16012
- S-M-L

27.5 AL SLAMR 4

titanium gray/smoke white/gray

The youngest member of the AMR family: all the advantages of its big brothers at an entry-level price!
Der kleinste Spross der AMR-Familie: alle Vorteile der großen Brüder zum Einstiegspreis!



- SLAMR 27.5 Alloy AL
- Fox 32 Float Performance 130 mm 15 mm
- Fox Float DPS Performance 130 mm
- GHOST AS-M04 35 mm
- GHOST Low Rizer 760 mm 35 mm
- Shimano XT 11-Speed
- Shimano SLX
- Shimano SLX SL
- Shimano SLX 36-26
- Shimano SLX 11-42
- Shimano SLX Disc 180 mm
- Schwalbe Nobby Nic Evo 2.35 / Schwalbe Racing Ralph 2.25
- Rodi Black Jack Ready 25
- GHOST Light 15 mm
- GHOST Light 12 mm
- Kind Shock LEV Integra 31.6 mm adjustable SP internal routing
- SDG Circuit
- FRHG0058
- 16012
- S-M-L-XL

KATO FS

// FULLY / TRAIL

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ Affordable, stylish, reliable
 - ▶ Aluminium frame with big, quality bearings
 - ▶ Rocker and kinematics from AMR platform
 - ▶ Proven and valuable allrounder for everyone
-
- ▶ Optisch und preislich attraktiv und zuverlässig
 - ▶ Alu-Rahmen mit großen, hochwertigen Lagern
 - ▶ Bauteile und Kinematik der AMR-Plattform
 - ▶ Bewährter Allrounder für jedermann zum Top-Preis

KEY FACTS

- ▶ Features from AMR platform
 - ▶ 130/130 mm travel
 - ▶ Fox Float DPS/X-Fusion 02
 - ▶ 27.5" wheels
 - ▶ Michelin Tires
-
- ▶ Features der AMR-Plattform
 - ▶ 130/130 mm Federweg
 - ▶ Fox Float DPS/X-Fusion 02 Fahrwerk
 - ▶ 27.5" Laufräder
 - ▶ Michelin Reifen

🚲	KATO FS 27.5 Alloy AL
🏠	Rock Shox Recon Silver Solo Air 130 mm
🔧	X-Fusion 02 RL Air 130 mm
🔧	GHOST AS GH2 31.8 mm
📏	GHOST Low Rizer 720 mm 31.8 mm
🚲	Shimano XT 10-Speed
🚲	Shimano Deore
🔧	Shimano XT SL
🚲	Shimano XT 40-30-22
🔧	Shimano CS-HG50 11-36
🔧	Shimano 506 Disc 180 mm SMRT 10
🔧	Michelin Wild Grip RZ 2.25
🌙	Rodi Blackrock 21
🔧	Shimano Deore 15 mm
🔧	Shimano Deore QR
🔧	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
🔧	GHOST VL 1353
🔧	EZ1954
🔧	16012
🔧	XS-S-M-L-XL



27.5 AL **KATO FS3**

An affordable rocket with years of fun guaranteed.
Preis-Leistungs-Rakete und Spaß-Garant für viele Jahre.



night black/riot green/neon red

27.5 AL **KATO FS5**



night black/night black/neon red

Inspired by the AMR and sophisticated features: Our popular evergreen!
Mit AMR-Anleihen und durchdachten Features: unser beliebter Dauerbrenner!



🚲	KATO FS 27.5 Alloy AL
🏠	Fox 32 Float Performance 130 mm
🔧	Fox Float DPS Performance 130 mm
🔧	GHOST AS GH2 31.8 mm
📏	GHOST Low Rizer 720 mm 31.8 mm
🚲	Shimano XT 11-Speed
🚲	Shimano XT
🔧	Shimano XT SL
🚲	Shimano XT 36-26
🔧	Shimano SLX 11-42
🔧	Shimano 506 Disc 180 mm SMRT 10/20
🔧	Michelin Wild Grip RZ 2.25
🌙	Rodi Blackrock 21
🔧	Shimano Deore 15 mm
🔧	Shimano Deore QR
🔧	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
🔧	GHOST VL 1353
🔧	EZ1954
🔧	16012
🔧	XS-S-M-L-XL

🚲	KATO FS 27.5 Alloy AL
🏠	RST Aerial Air LO 130 mm
🔧	X-Fusion 02 RL Air 130 mm
🔧	GHOST AS GH2 31.8 mm
📏	GHOST Low Rizer 720 mm 31.8 mm
🚲	Shimano Deore 10-Speed
🚲	Shimano Deore
🔧	Shimano Deore SL
🚲	Shimano FC 500 40-30-22
🔧	Shimano CS-HG50 11-36
🔧	Tektro ACC 003 180 mm
🔧	Michelin Country Race R 2.10
🌙	Rodi Excalibur 19
🔧	GHOST Disc Hub DR
🔧	GHOST Disc Hub DR
🔧	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
🔧	GHOST VL 1353
🔧	EZ1954
🔧	16012
🔧	XS-S-M-L-XL



27.5 AL **KATO FS2**



night black/riot blue/monarch orange

A low-priced, entry level bike for full-suspension fun.
Der günstigste Einstieg ins vollgefederte Fahrvergnügen.

HARDTAIL



ROKET X

ROKET X

ROKET

ROKET

ASKET

ASKET

ASKET

ASKET

LECTOR X

LECTOR X

LECTOR

LECTOR

LECTOR

LECTOR

LECTOR

KATO X

KATO X

KATO

KATO

KATO

KATO

KATO

BACKCOUNTRY

HARDTRAIL

XC RACE

XC TOUR

ROKET



// HARDTAIL / BACKCOUNTRY

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ Carefree and reliable
- ▶ From re-entry into biking to backcountry trips
- ▶ Builds confidence and lets you forget your worries
- ▶ Simplicity of a hardtail with the added comfort of Plus size tires

- ▶ Zuverlässiges Sorglos-Bike
- ▶ Für Wiedereinsteiger oder für Backcountry-Trips
- ▶ Verleiht Selbstvertrauen und lässt Ängste vergessen
- ▶ Einfachheit eines Hardtails mit zusätzlichem Komfort der Plus-Reifen

KEY FACTS

- ▶ 130 mm travel
- ▶ 2x11 and 1x11 Shimano drivetrains
- ▶ 27.5"+ Boost (also available with 29" wheels)
- ▶ Dropper post with internal cable routing
- ▶ 35 mm trail cockpit
- ▶ Additional AMR bike bag set for bike packing available
- ▶ **ROKET X:** Pinion C1.12 gear system and AMR bag system

- ▶ 130 mm Federweg
- ▶ 2x11 und 1x11 Shimano Antriebe
- ▶ 27.5"+ Boost (aufnahmefähig für 29" Räder)
- ▶ 35 mm Trail-Cockpit
- ▶ Teleskopstütze mit interner Kabelführung
- ▶ Zusätzliches AMR-Taschensystem für Bikepacking
- ▶ **ROKET X:** Pinion C1.12 Antrieb und AMR-Taschensystem inklusive

ROKET 27.5+ Alloy AL
Fox Rhythm 34 FLOAT Sweep Adj 130 mm Boost
GHOST AS-M04 35 mm
GHOST Low Rizer 760 mm 35 mm
Shimano XT 11-Speed
Shimano XT SL
Shimano XT 30
Shimano XT 11-46
Shimano XT 203/180 mm
Schwalbe Nobby Nic 2.8 / Schwalbe Rocket Ron 2.8
Race Face ARC 40
GHOST Light 15 mm Boost
GHOST Light 12 mm Boost
Kind Shock LEV Integra 31.6 mm adjustable SP internal routing
SDG Fly
FRHG0022
16012
S-M-L



27.5+ AL ROKET 8

Confidence and security thanks to the big all terrain Plus tires. Vertrauen und Sicherheit dank dicker Plus-Bereifung, mit der du überall hinkommst.

micro chip gray/night black/riot red

27.5+ AL ROKET X



Our new, well-equipped partner for your carefree backcountry rides. Unser neuer, bestens gerüsteter Partner für deinen sorgenfreien Ausflug ins Backcountry.



X-FEATURE // AMR BIKE BAG SET INCLUDED // AMR-TASCHENSYSTEM INKLUSIVE

ROKET 27.5+ Alloy AL
Rock Shox Yari RC Solo Air 130 mm 15 mm Boost
GHOST AS-M04 35 mm
GHOST Low Rizer 760 mm 35 mm
Pinion C1.12
Pinion C1.12
Pinion 30
Pinion 26
Sram Guide R 200/180 mm
Schwalbe Nobby Nic 2.8 / Schwalbe Rocket Ron 2.8
Rodi Black Jack Ready 40
SP Hub Dynamo 15 mm Boost
GHOST DC-1248 12 mm Boost
Kind Shock LEV Integra 31.6 mm adjustable SP internal routing
SDG Fly
FRHG0059
16012
S-M-L

ROKET 27.5+ Alloy AL
SR Suntour AION 35 RC DS 130 mm Boost
GHOST AS-M04 35 mm
GHOST Low Rizer 760 mm 35 mm
Shimano SLX 11-Speed
Shimano SLX
Shimano SLX SL
Shimano SLX 34-24
Shimano SLX 11-42
Tektro HDM-805 Disc 203/180 mm
Schwalbe Nobby Nic 2.8 / Schwalbe Rocket Ron 2.8
Rodi Black Jack Ready 40
GHOST Light 15 mm Boost
GHOST Light 12 mm Boost
GHOST SL 719 31.6 mm
SDG Fly
FRHG0022
16012
S-M-L



27.5+ AL ROKET 5

Big tires for little money: our most economical Plus backcountry explorer. Breite Reifen für schmales Geld: unser günstigster Plus-Entdecker fürs Hinterland.

army green/night black/riot red

HARDTAIL

// HARDTAIL / HARDTRAIL

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ Hard charging bike for fast riders
- ▶ HardTrail experience refines your riding and perspective
- ▶ Great fun without the hassle of full-suspension technology
- ▶ Gravity specific components
- ▶ Super fast and super fun
- ▶ Universal race bike from Enduro to 4X and Pumptrack

- ▶ Für schnelle Fahrer: zieht bergauf und ballert bergab
- ▶ HardTrail bringt feinere Fahrtechnik und mehr Erlebnis
- ▶ Fahrspaß, ohne sich über viel Technik Gedanken machen zu müssen
- ▶ Abfahrtsorientierte Komponenten
- ▶ Superschneller Fahrspaß
- ▶ Universelles Race-Bike von Enduro bis 4X und Pumptrack

KEY FACTS

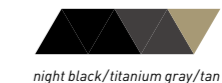
- ▶ Carbon and aluminium models
- ▶ 130 mm travel
- ▶ 1x11 drivetrains only
- ▶ 35 mm enduro cockpit
- ▶ 27.5"+ Boost/29" wheelsets
- ▶ Tire setup without compromise
- ▶ Dropper post with internal cable routing

- ▶ Carbon- und Alu-Modelle
- ▶ 130 mm Federweg
- ▶ Ausschließlich mit 1x11 Antrieb
- ▶ 35 mm Enduro-Cockpit
- ▶ 27.5"+ Boost/29" Laufräder
- ▶ Kompromissloses Reifen-Set-up
- ▶ Teleskopstütze mit interner Kabelführung an allen Modellen

ASKET 27.5 Lightweight Carbon LC
Fox 34 Float Performance Elite Boost 130 mm
Race Face Turbine 35 mm
Race Face Turbine 760 mm 35 mm
Shimano XT 11-Speed
-
Shimano XT SL
Race Face Turbine 32
Shimano XT 11-46
Shimano XT Disc 180/160 mm
Schwalbe Nobby Nic / Rock Razor 2.35
GHOST Carbon Wheelset 30 mm
GHOST Carbon Wheelset 15 mm Boost
GHOST Carbon Wheelset 12 mm
Kind Shock LEV Integra 31.6 mm adjustable SP internal routing
SDG Fly
FRHG0022
14432
S-M-L



The noblest representative of its kind: our HardTrail with lightweight carbon wheelset.
Der edelste Vertreter seiner Gattung: unser HardTrail mit leichtem Carbon-Laufradsatz.



night black / titanium gray / tan

ASKET 27.5 Lightweight Carbon LC
Rock Shox Yari RC Solo Air 130 mm Boost
Race Face Aeffect 35 mm
Race Face Aeffect 760 mm 35 mm
Sram GX1 11-Speed
-
Sram GX Trigger 11-Speed
Race Face Aeffect 32
Sram PG-1130 11-42
Sram Level TL 180 / 160 mm
Schwalbe Nobby Nic / Rock Razor 2.35
Race Face ARC 27
GHOST SL Disc 15 mm Boost
GHOST SL Disc 12 mm
Kind Shock LEV Integra 31.6 mm adjustable SP internal routing
SDG Fly
FRHG0021
14432
S-M-L



Only the best materials: lightweight carbon frame for the fastest HardTrail disciples.
Nur bestes Material: leichter Carbonrahmen für die schnellsten HardTrail-Jünger.



forest green / army green / tan



"In our opinion, this sets the new standard for a new trail hardtail class."

„Für uns ist es der Maßstab einer neuen Hardtail-Klasse für den Traileinsatz.“

enduro-mtb.com

29 AL ASKET 8



Even sharper for 2017: the ASKET now with 29" and aggressive aluminium frame.
2017 nochmals verschärft: das ASKET jetzt mit 29" und aggressivem Aluminiumrahmen.

titanium gray/micro chip gray/tan



	ASKET 29 Alloy AL
	Fox 34 Float Performance Boost 130 mm
	GHOST AS-M04 35 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer 760 mm 35 mm
	Shimano SLX 11-Speed
	-
	Shimano SLX SL
	Shimano SLX 30
	Shimano SLX 11-42
	Shimano SLX Disc 180/160 mm
	Schwalbe Nobby Nic/Rock Razor 2.35
	Race Face ARC 30
	GHOST SL Disc 15 mm
	GHOST SL Disc 12 mm
	Kind Shock LEV Integra 31.6 mm adjustable SP internal routing
	SDG Fly
	FRHG0022
	16012
	S-M-L

27.5 AL ASKET 7



Maintenance-free equipment and ingenious handling for maximum fun.
Sorglos-Ausstattung und geniales Handling für maximalen Spaß.

titanium gray/micro chip gray/tan



	ASKET 27.5 Alloy AL
	Fox 34 Float Performance Elite 130 mm Boost
	GHOST AS-M04 35 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer 760 mm 35 mm
	Shimano SLX 11-Speed
	-
	Shimano SLX SL
	Shimano SLX 32
	Shimano SLX 11-42
	Shimano SLX Disc 180/160 mm
	Schwalbe Nobby Nic/Rock Razor 2.35
	Race Face ARC 27
	GHOST SL Disc 15 mm Boost
	GHOST SL Disc 12 mm Boost
	Kind Shock LEV Integra 31.6 mm adjustable SP internal routing
	SDG Fly
	FRHG0022
	16012
	S-M-L

29 AL ASKET 5



Take your skills up a notch to a new level: the ASKET 5 is the perfect coach.
Heb deine Skills auf ein neues Level: Das ASKET 5 ist genau dein Trainingsgerät.

forest green/army green/tan



	ASKET 29 Alloy AL
	Fox Rhythm 34 FLOAT Sweep Adj 130 mm Boost
	GHOST AS-M04 35 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer 760 mm 35 mm
	Sram NX 11-Speed
	-
	Sram GX Trigger
	Sram NX 30
	Sram PG-1130 11-42
	Sram Level T 180/160 mm
	Michelin WildGrip R2 Advanced / Michelin WildGrip R2 Performance 2.25
	Rodi Black Jack Ready 30
	GHOST Disc Hub 15 mm Boost
	GHOST Disc Hub 12 mm Boost
	Kind Shock Cruxi 31.6 mm adjustable SP internal routing
	SDG Fly
	FRHG0021
	16012
	S-M-L

27.5 AL ASKET 4



Convert to the HardTrail religion. The most economical entry into a new riding experience.
Deine Berufung zur HardTrail-Religion. Der günstigste Einstieg in ein neues Fahrterlebnis.

forest green/army green/tan



	ASKET 27.5 Alloy AL
	Fox Rhythm 34 FLOAT Sweep Adj 130 mm Boost
	GHOST AS-M04 35 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer 760 mm 35 mm
	Sram NX 11-Speed
	-
	Sram GX Trigger
	Sram NX 32
	Sram PG-1130 11-42
	Sram Level T 180/160 mm
	Michelin WildGrip R2 Advanced / Michelin WildGrip R2 Performance 2.25
	Rodi Black Jack Ready 30
	GHOST Disc Hub 15 mm Boost
	GHOST Disc Hub 12 mm Boost
	Kind Shock Cruxi 31.6 mm adjustable SP internal routing
	SDG Fly
	FRHG0022
	16012
	S-M-L

LECTOR

NEW
WHEELSIZE

// HARDTAIL / XC RACE & MARATHON

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ World Cup race bike
- ▶ UC (ultra lightweight carbon) and LC (lightweight carbon) frames
- ▶ Race ready out of the box
- ▶ Extremely low weight, combined with various specifications
- ▶ **LECTOR X:** UC rigid fork for purists, developed by GHOST

- ▶ World-Cup-Race-Bike
- ▶ UC (Ultra Lightweight Carbon) and LC (Lightweight Carbon)-Rahmen
- ▶ Rennfertig out of the box
- ▶ Extrem niedriges Gewicht kombiniert mit einsatzspezifischer Ausstattung
- ▶ **LECTOR X:** von GHOST entwickelte, puristische, starre Vollcarbongabel

KEY FACTS

- ▶ 12 models
 - ▶ 100 mm travel (except LECTOR X)
 - ▶ 1x11, 2x11 and 1x12 drivetrains
 - ▶ 29" and 27.5" wheel sizes
-
- ▶ 12 Modelle
 - ▶ 100 mm Federweg (Ausnahme LECTOR X)
 - ▶ 1x11, 2x11 und 1x12 Antriebe
 - ▶ 29" und 27.5" Laufräder

29 UC LECTOR WORLD CUP



night black/star white

Unconditionally the best of the best: the replica of the GHOST Factory Racing Team. Pure perfection. Bedingungslos das Beste; die Replica des GHOST Factory Racing Teams. Reine Perfektion.



	LECTOR 29 Ultra Lightweight Carbon UC
	Rock Shox RS1 100 mm
	Tune Geiles Teil 4.0 31.8 mm
	Tune Turnstange 750 mm 31.8 mm
	Sram XX1 Eagle 12-Speed
	Sram XX1 Eagle
	Sram XX1 Eagle 34
	Sram XX1 Eagle 10-50
	Sram Level Ultimate 180 / 160 mm
	Schwalbe Thunder Burt 2.25
	Tune Carbon Wheelset Skyline
	Tune Prince 15 mm
	Tune Princess 12 mm Boost
	Tune schwarzes Stück 31.6 mm
	Tune Re4mer
	FRHG002
	14432
	XS-S-M-L-XL



29 UC **LECTOR 10**



Perfect gear shifting thanks to Di2 and premium quality parts throughout: the podium is yours.
Perfektes Schalten dank Di2 und edle Teile ohne Ende. Das Podium ist damit fast sicher.



- LECTOR 29 Ultra Lightweight Carbon UC
- Rock Shox RSI 100 mm
- Race Face Turbine 35 mm
- Race Face Next 740 mm 35 mm
- Shimano XTR Di2 11-Speed
- Shimano XTR Di2
- Shimano XTR Di2
- Shimano XTR 36-26
- Shimano XTR 11-40
- Shimano XTR Disc 180/160 mm SMRT 86
- Schwalbe Rocket Ron/Thunder Burt Evo 2.25
- Tune
- Tune King 15 mm
- Tune Kong 12 mm Boost
- Tune Kong 12 mm Boost
- GHOST Carbon SL 31.6 mm
- SDG Circuit
- FRHG001
- 14432
- XS-S-M-L-XL

29 UC **LECTOR X8**



Uncompromising purist: Our speed machine for the toughest male and female riders.
Kompromissloser Purist: unsere Speedmaschine für die härtesten Fahrerinnen und Fahrer.



- LECTOR 29 Ultra Lightweight Carbon UC
- GHOST Rigid Carbon
- Race Face Turbine 35 mm
- Race Face Next 740 mm 35 mm
- Sram X1 11-Speed
-
- Sram GX Trigger 11-Speed
- Race Face Next 32
- Sram XG 1195 10-42
- Sram Level TL 180/160 mm
- Schwalbe Rocket Ron/Thunder Burt Evo 2.25
- GHOST Carbon Wheelset
- GHOST Carbon Wheelset 15 mm Boost
- GHOST Carbon Wheelset 12 mm Boost
- GHOST Carbon SL 31.6 mm
- SDG Circuit
- FRHG002
- 14432
- S-M-L

29 UC **LECTOR 9**



Made for the podium: the LECTOR UC 9 will carry you all the way to victory.
Fürs Podium gemacht: Mit dem LECTOR UC 9 fährst du von Anfang an auf Sieg.



- LECTOR 29 Ultra Lightweight Carbon UC
- Fox Factory 32 Float SC RL 100 mm Kashima
- Race Face Turbine 35 mm
- Race Face Next 740 mm 35 mm
- Shimano XTR Plus 11-Speed
-
- Shimano XTR
- Shimano XTR 32
- Shimano XT 11-46
- Shimano XTR Disc 180/160 mm SMRT 86
- Schwalbe Rocket Ron/Thunder Burt Evo 2.25
- Tune
- Tune King 15 mm
- Tune Kong 12 mm Boost
- Tune Kong 12 mm Boost
- GHOST Carbon SL 31.6 mm
- SDG Circuit
- FRHG001
- 14432
- XS-S-M-L-XL

29 LC **LECTOR 8**



An ace at demanding sections: with retractable Rock Shox Reverb seat post.
Das Ass für anspruchsvolle Strecken: mit versenkbarer Rock Shox Reverb-Sattelstütze.



- LECTOR 29 Lightweight Carbon LC
- Rock Shox SID RL 100 mm Oneloc 15 mm
- Race Face Turbine 35 mm
- Race Face Next 740 mm 35 mm
- Sram X1 11-Speed
-
- Sram X1 SL
- Race Face Next 32
- Sram XG 1175 10-42
- Sram Guide RS 180/160 mm
- Schwalbe Rocket Ron/Thunder Burt Evo 2.25
- Tune
- Tune King 15 mm
- Tune Kong 12 mm
- Kind Shock LEV Integra 31.6 mm adjustable SP internal routing
- SDG Circuit
- FRHG001
- 14432
- XS-S-M-L-XL

29 LC **LECTOR 7**



All-black design with RS-1 fork: the competition will have a hard time catching up with these jaguars.
Ganz in Schwarz mit RS-1-Federgabel hat es die Konkurrenz schwer, diesen Jäger abzufangen.



- LECTOR 29 Lightweight Carbon LC
- Rock Shox RS1 100 mm
- GHOST M02 35 mm
- GHOST Flat 740 mm 35 mm
- Shimano XT 11-Speed
- Shimano XT
- Shimano XT SL
- Shimano XT 36-26
- Shimano XT 11-42
- Shimano XT Disc 180/160 mm SMRT 66
- Schwalbe Rocket Ron/Thunder Burt Evo 2.25
- DT Swiss X 1700 Spline Two Wheelset
- DT Swiss X 1700 Spline Two Wheelset 15 mm/Boost
- DT Swiss X 1700 Spline Two Wheelset 12 mm
- GHOST SL 719 31.6 mm
- SDG Circuit
- FRHG0022
- 14432
- XS-S-M-L-XL

29 LC **LECTOR 6**



Ready to race with efficient fork and great Shimano XT components for fast lap times.
Rennfertig mit fähiger Gabel und starken Shimano XT-Komponenten für schnelle Rundenzeiten.



- LECTOR 29 Lightweight Carbon LC
- Fox Performance 32 FLOAT 3 Pos Micro Adj 100 mm
- GHOST M02 35 mm
- GHOST Flat 740 mm 35 mm
- Shimano XT 11-Speed
- Shimano XT
- Shimano XT SL
- Shimano XT 36-26
- Shimano XT 11-42
- Shimano XT Disc 180/160 mm SMRT 66
- Schwalbe Rocket Ron 2.25
- Race Face Aeffect Wheelset
- Race Face Aeffect Wheelset 15 mm
- Race Face Aeffect Wheelset 12 mm
- GHOST SL 719 31.6 mm
- SDG Circuit
- FRHG0022
- 14432
- XS-S-M-L-XL

29 LC **LECTOR 7**



Fancy a place on the podium? The RS-1 fork and 2x11 drive make it possible.
Lust aufs Siegestreppchen? RS-1-Federgabel und 2x11 Antrieb machen's möglich.



- LECTOR 29 Lightweight Carbon LC
- Rock Shox RS1 100 mm
- GHOST M02 35 mm
- GHOST Flat 740 mm 35 mm
- Shimano XT 11-Speed
- Shimano XT
- Shimano XT SL
- Shimano XT 36-26
- Shimano XT 11-42
- Shimano XT Disc 180/160 mm SMRT 66
- Schwalbe Rocket Ron/Thunder Burt Evo 2.25
- DT Swiss X 1700 Spline Two Wheelset
- DT Swiss X 1700 Spline Two Wheelset 15 mm/Boost
- DT Swiss X 1700 Spline Two Wheelset 12 mm
- GHOST SL 719 31.6 mm
- SDG Circuit
- FRHG0022
- 14432
- XS-S-M-L-XL

29 LC **LECTOR 5**



More than just a vicious bike: sharp Sram components make it hungry for victory.
Mehr als nur ein bissiges Bike: scharfe Sram-Komponenten machen es zum gierigen Gewinner.



- LECTOR 29 Lightweight Carbon LC
- Rock Shox Reba RL Solo Air 100 mm Oneloc 15 mm
- GHOST M02 35 mm
- GHOST Flat 740 mm 35 mm
- Sram XD1 Type 2 11-Speed
- Sram Trigger GX 11-Speed
- Sram GX 1000 32
- Sram GX 1000 32
- Sram PG-1130 11-42
- Sram Guide R 180/160 mm
- Schwalbe Rocket Ron 2.25
- Rodi Blackrock 21
- GHOST SL Disc 15 mm
- GHOST SL Disc 12 mm
- GHOST SL 719 31.6 mm
- SDG Circuit
- FRHG0021
- 14432
- XS-S-M-L-XL

HARDTAIL

29 LC **LECTOR 3**



Powerful equipment, carbon frame and unbeatable price: already a winner!
Starke Ausstattung, Carbonrahmen und unschlagbarer Preis: jetzt schon ein Sieger!

night black/night black



	LECTOR 29 Lightweight Carbon LC
	Rock Shox Reba RL Solo Air 100 mm Oneloc 15 mm
	GHOST M02 35 mm
	GHOST Flat 740 mm 35 mm
	Shimano XT 11-Speed
	Shimano XT
	Shimano XT SL
	Shimano XT 36-26
	Shimano SLX 11-42
	Shimano XT Disc 180/160 mm SMRT 56
	Schwalbe Rocket Ron 2.75
	Rodi Blackrock 21
	GHOST SL Disc 15 mm
	GHOST SL Disc 12 mm
	GHOST SL 719 31.6 mm
	SDG Circuit
	FRHG0022
	14432
	XS-S-M-L-XL

27.5 LC **LECTOR 3**



Specially designed for shorter riders, male and female, the LECTOR also comes in a 27.5" version.
Extra für kleinere Fahrerinnen und Fahrer haben wir das LECTOR auch in 27.5".

night black/night black



	LECTOR 27.5 Lightweight Carbon LC
	Rock Shox Reba RL Solo Air 100 mm Oneloc 15 mm
	GHOST AS-M02 35 mm
	GHOST Flat light 740 mm 35 mm
	Shimano XT 11-Speed
	Shimano XT
	Shimano XT SL
	Shimano XT 36-26
	Shimano SLX 11-42
	Shimano XT Disc 180/160 mm SMRT 56
	Schwalbe Rocket Ron 2.75
	Rodi Blackrock 21
	GHOST SL Disc 15 mm
	GHOST SL Disc 12 mm
	GHOST SL 719 31.6 mm
	SDG Circuit
	FRHG0022
	14432
	XS-S-M

29 LC **LECTOR 1**



Our great value LECTOR does not need to hide. Reliable and with real bite!
Unser günstiges LECTOR braucht sich nicht zu verstecken. Zuverlässig und mit richtig Biss!

night blue/reef blue/star white



	LECTOR 29 Lightweight Carbon LC
	Rock Shox Recon Silver RL 100 mm Oneloc 15 mm
	GHOST M02 35 mm
	GHOST Flat 740 mm 35 mm
	Shimano XT 11-Speed
	Shimano SLX
	Shimano SLX SL
	Shimano SLX 36-26
	Shimano SLX 11-42
	Shimano 365 Disc 180/160 mm
	Michelin Country Race R 2.10
	Rodi Blackrock 21
	GHOST SL Disc 15 mm
	GHOST SL Disc 12 mm
	GHOST SL 719 31.6 mm
	SDG Circuit
	FRHG0022
	14432
	XS-S-M-L-XL

27.5 LC **LECTOR 1**



A first taste of the LECTOR family with all the features of the larger models with its 27.5".
Einstieg in die LECTOR-Familie mit allen Features der Großen auch mit 27.5".

night blue/reef blue/star white



	LECTOR 27.5 Lightweight Carbon LC
	Rock Shox Recon Silver RL 100 mm Oneloc 15 mm
	GHOST AS-M02 35 mm
	GHOST Flat light 740 mm 35 mm
	Shimano XT 11-Speed
	Shimano SLX
	Shimano SLX SL
	Shimano SLX 36-26
	Shimano SLX 11-42
	Shimano 365 Disc 180/160 mm
	Michelin Country Race R 2.10
	Rodi Blackrock 21
	GHOST SL Disc 15 mm
	GHOST SL Disc 12 mm
	GHOST SL 719 31.6 mm
	SDG Circuit
	FRHG0022
	14432
	XS-S-M

KATO

// HARDTAIL / XC TOUR

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ The size split makes it easier to choose the right size: 29" for size S-XL, 27.5" for size XXS-M
- ▶ Great allrounder with thought-out frame and high-quality components at a great price point
- ▶ **KATO X:** Extra light tube set combined with high quality components
- ▶ Size Split vereinfacht die richtige Laufradgrößenwahl: 29" für die Größen S-XL, 27.5" für die Größen XXS-M
- ▶ Toller Allrounder mit durchdachtem Rahmen und hochwertigen Komponenten zum attraktiven Preis
- ▶ **KATO X:** Extra leichter Alu-Rahmen kombiniert mit hochwertigen Komponenten

KEY FACTS

- ▶ 9 models with color options
- ▶ 100 mm forks
- ▶ Hydraulic disc brakes (except KATO 1, 26")
- ▶ 3x8, 3x9, 3x10 and 2x11 drivetrains
- ▶ Compatible with all 3rd party kickstands and fenders
- ▶ 26" for entry level available
- ▶ 9 Modelle mit Farboptionen
- ▶ 100 mm Federgabeln
- ▶ Hydraulische Scheibenbremsen (Ausnahme KATO 1, 26")
- ▶ 3x8, 3x9, 3x10 und 2x11 Antriebe
- ▶ Kompatibel mit Ständern und Schutzblechen von allen Drittanbietern
- ▶ 26" Einsteiger-Bike weiterhin erhältlich

△	KATO 29 Alloy AL
h	Rock Shox Reba RL Solo Air 100 mm Oneloc 15 mm
⦿	GHOST M01 31.8 mm
~	GHOST Low Rizer 720 mm 31.8 mm
⚙	Shimano XT 11-Speed
⚙	Shimano XT
⚙	Shimano SLX SL
⚙	Shimano SLX 34-24
⚙	Shimano SLX 11-42
⚙	Shimano 506 Disc 180 mm SMRT 26
⚙	Schwalbe Rocket Ron/Thunder Bolt Evo 2.25
⚙	Rodi Blackrock 21
⚙	GHOST Disc Hub QR
⚙	GHOST Disc Hub QR
⚙	GHOST SL 719 31.6 mm
⚙	SD6 Circuit
⚙	EZ1954
⚙	16012
⚙	S-M-L-XL

29 AL **KATO X6**

Metal perfection: the KATO X with optimized aluminium frame and smart components. Metall in Formvollendung: das KATO X mit optimiertem Alu-Rahmen und cleveren Komponenten.



△	KATO 29 Alloy AL
h	Rock Shox 30 Silver Solo Air Poploc 100 mm
⦿	GHOST AS M01 31.8 mm
~	GHOST Low Rizer 720 mm 31.8 mm
⚙	Shimano XT 11-Speed
⚙	Shimano XT
⚙	Shimano XT SL
⚙	Shimano XT 36-26
⚙	Shimano SLX 11-42
⚙	Shimano XT Disc 180/160 mm SMRT 64
⚙	Michelin Country Race R 2.10
⚙	Rodi Blackrock 21
⚙	Shimano Deore QR
⚙	Shimano Deore QR
⚙	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
⚙	GHOST VL 1353
⚙	EZ1954
⚙	16012
⚙	S-M-L-XL

29 AL **KATO 9**

Our top model for XC tours and long rides with great, reliable components. Unser Topmodell für XC-Touren und lange Ausfahrten mit starken, zuverlässigen Komponenten.



HARDTAIL

SIZE SPLIT 29 27.5 AL **KATO 7**



night black/riot green/neon red

The first choice of amateur racers: well-designed components to tear through any terrain.
Erste Wahl für Hobby-Racer: durchdachte Komponenten für viel Spaß im Gelände.



🏍️	KATO 29/27.5 Alloy AL
🏠	Rock Shox 30 Silver Solo Air Poploc 100 mm
🛞	GHOST AS M01 31.8 mm
📏	GHOST Low Rizer 720 mm 31.8 mm
🦋	Shimano XT 11-Speed
🦋	Shimano SLX
⚙️	Shimano SLX SL
🦋	Shimano SLX 34-24
🎯	Shimano SLX 11-42
⚙️	Shimano 365 Disc 180/160 mm
🌙	Michelin Country Race R 2.10
🌙	Rodi Blackrock 21
⚙️	Shimano Deore QR
⚙️	Shimano Deore QR
🔧	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
🏠	GHOST VL 1353
🦋	E21954
🏠	16012
📏	29" S-M-L-XL/27.5" XS-S-M

SIZE SPLIT 29 27.5 AL **KATO 5**



night black/riot blue/monarch orange

Brush or discreet: the KATO 5 comes in different colours, but all are equally well equipped.
Knallig oder dezent: das KATO 5 in verschiedenen Farben, aber gleich gut ausgestattet.



🏍️	KATO 29/27.5 Alloy AL
🏠	Rock Shox 30 Silver Solo Air Poploc 100 mm
🛞	GHOST AS GH2 31.8 mm
📏	GHOST Low Rizer 720 mm 31.8 mm
🦋	Shimano XT 10-Speed
🦋	Shimano Deore
⚙️	Shimano Deore SL
🦋	Shimano Deore 40-30-22
🎯	Shimano CS-HG50 11-36
⚙️	Shimano 315 Disc 160 mm
🌙	Michelin Country Race R 2.10
🌙	Rodi Excalibur 19
⚙️	Shimano HB-RM 35 QR
⚙️	Shimano FH-RM 35 QR
🔧	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
🏠	GHOST VL 1353
🦋	E21954
🏠	14106
📏	29" S-M-L-XL/27.5" XS-S-M

SIZE SPLIT 29 27.5 AL **KATO 7**



marsala red/cranberry red/jade blue



🏍️	KATO 29/27.5 Alloy AL
🏠	Rock Shox 30 Silver Solo Air Poploc 100 mm
🛞	GHOST AS M01 31.8 mm
📏	GHOST Low Rizer 720 mm 31.8 mm
🦋	Shimano XT 11-Speed
🦋	Shimano SLX
⚙️	Shimano SLX SL
🦋	Shimano SLX 34-24
🎯	Shimano SLX 11-42
⚙️	Shimano 365 Disc 180/160 mm
🌙	Michelin Country Race R 2.10
🌙	Rodi Blackrock 21
⚙️	Shimano Deore QR
⚙️	Shimano Deore QR
🔧	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
🏠	GHOST VL 1353
🦋	E21954
🏠	16012
📏	29" S-M-L-XL/27.5" XS-S-M

SIZE SPLIT 29 27.5 AL **KATO 5**



forest green/army green/neon red



🏍️	KATO 29/27.5 Alloy AL
🏠	Rock Shox 30 Silver Solo Air Poploc 100 mm
🛞	GHOST AS GH2 31.8 mm
📏	GHOST Low Rizer 720 mm 31.8 mm
🦋	Shimano XT 10-Speed
🦋	Shimano Deore
⚙️	Shimano Deore SL
🦋	Shimano Deore 40-30-22
🎯	Shimano CS-HG50 11-36
⚙️	Shimano 315 Disc 160 mm
🌙	Michelin Country Race R 2.10
🌙	Rodi Excalibur 19
⚙️	Shimano HB-RM 35 QR
⚙️	Shimano FH-RM 35 QR
🔧	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
🏠	GHOST VL 1353
🦋	E21954
🏠	14106
📏	29" S-M-L-XL/27.5" XS-S-M

SIZE SPLIT 29 27.5 AL **KATO 4**



night black/riot red/riot green

A lot of bike for little money: the KATO 4 is exactly the right choice for amateur riders.
Viel Bike für wenig Geld: Das KATO 4 ist für Hobbyfahrer genau die richtige Wahl.



🔧	KATO 29/27.5 Alloy AL
🏠	Rock Shox 30 Silver Poploc 100 mm
🔧	GHOST AS GH2 31.8 mm
📏	GHOST Low Rizer 720 mm 31.8 mm
🔧	Shimano XT 9-Speed
🔧	Shimano Acera
⚙️	Shimano Alivio SL
🔧	Shimano FC 4000 40-30-22
🔧	Shimano CS-HG200 11-34
🔧	Shimano 315 Disc 160 mm
🔧	Michelin Country Race R 2.10
🌙	Rodi Excalibur 19
⚙️	Shimano HB-RM 35 DR
⚙️	Shimano FH-RM 35 DR
🔧	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
🔧	GHOST VL 1353
🔧	E21954
🔧	14106
📏	29" S-M-L-XL/27.5" XS-S-M

SIZE SPLIT 29 27.5 AL **KATO 3**



night black/riot green/neon red

High-quality frame and durable parts for long-term fun at an unbeatable price.
Hochwertiger Rahmen und haltbare Teile für langfristigen Spaß zum unschlagbaren Preis.



🔧	KATO 29/27.5 Alloy AL
🏠	SR Suntour XCM RL 100 mm
🔧	GHOST AS GH2 31.8 mm
📏	GHOST Low Rizer 720 mm 31.8 mm
🔧	Shimano Deore 9-Speed
🔧	Shimano Altus
⚙️	Shimano Altus SL-M370
🔧	Shimano FC 371 44-32-22
🔧	Shimano CS-HG200 11-34
🔧	Shimano 315 Disc 160 mm
🔧	Michelin Country Race R 2.10
🌙	Rodi Excalibur 19
⚙️	Shimano HB-RM 35 DR
⚙️	Shimano FH-RM 35 DR
🔧	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
🔧	GHOST VL 1353
🔧	E21954
🔧	14106
📏	29" S-M-L-XL/27.5" XS-S-M

SIZE SPLIT 29 27.5 AL **KATO 4**



night blue/arctic blue/amber yellow



🔧	KATO 29/27.5 Alloy AL
🏠	Rock Shox 30 Silver Poploc 100 mm
🔧	GHOST AS GH2 31.8 mm
📏	GHOST Low Rizer 720 mm 31.8 mm
🔧	Shimano XT 9-Speed
🔧	Shimano Acera
⚙️	Shimano Alivio SL
🔧	Shimano FC 4000 40-30-22
🔧	Shimano CS-HG200 11-34
🔧	Shimano 315 Disc 160 mm
🔧	Michelin Country Race R 2.10
🌙	Rodi Excalibur 19
⚙️	Shimano HB-RM 35 DR
⚙️	Shimano FH-RM 35 DR
🔧	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
🔧	GHOST VL 1353
🔧	E21954
🔧	14106
📏	29" S-M-L-XL/27.5" XS-S-M

SIZE SPLIT 29 27.5 AL **KATO 3**



marsala red/cranberry red/jade blue



🔧	KATO 29/27.5 Alloy AL
🏠	SR Suntour XCM RL 100 mm
🔧	GHOST AS GH2 31.8 mm
📏	GHOST Low Rizer 720 mm 31.8 mm
🔧	Shimano Deore 9-Speed
🔧	Shimano Altus
⚙️	Shimano Altus SL-M370
🔧	Shimano FC 371 44-32-22
🔧	Shimano CS-HG200 11-34
🔧	Shimano 315 Disc 160 mm
🔧	Michelin Country Race R 2.10
🌙	Rodi Excalibur 19
⚙️	Shimano HB-RM 35 DR
⚙️	Shimano FH-RM 35 DR
🔧	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
🔧	GHOST VL 1353
🔧	E21954
🔧	14106
📏	29" S-M-L-XL/27.5" XS-S-M

SIZE SPLIT 29 27.5 AL **KATO 2**



The perfect match for occasional riders looking for an attractive, uncomplicated bike.
Gelegenheitsfahrer, die ein ansprechendes Sorglos-Rad wollen, sind hier genau richtig.

night black/riot blue/monarch orange



	KATO 29/27.5 Alloy AL
	RST Blaze RL 100 mm
	GHOST AS GH2 31.8 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer 720 mm 31.8 mm
	Shimano Acera 8-Speed
	Shimano Tourney
	Shimano SL-M310
	Shimano FC-TY 501 42-34-24
	Shimano CS-HG200 12-32
	Shimano 315 Disc 160 mm
	Michelin Country Race R 2.10
	Rodi Excalibur 19
	Shimano HB-RM 35 DR
	Shimano FH-RM 35 DR
	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
	GHOST VL 1353
	E21954
	14106
	29" S-M-L-XL/27.5" XXS-XS-S-M

SIZE SPLIT 29 27.5 AL **KATO 1**



Never before has it been so nice and easy to enter the world of mountain biking.
Der Einstieg in die Mountainbike-Welt war noch nie so schön und einfach.

night black/star white



	KATO 29/27.5 Alloy AL
	RST Blaze MLO 100 mm
	GHOST AS GH2 31.8 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer 720 mm 31.8 mm
	Shimano Tourney TX 8-Speed
	Shimano Tourney
	Shimano SL-M310
	Shimano FC-TY 501 42-34-24
	Shimano CS-HG200 12-32
	Tektro ACC 003 160 mm
	Michelin Country Race R 2.10
	Rodi Excalibur 19
	GHOST Disc Hub DR
	GHOST Disc Hub DR
	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
	GHOST VL 1353
	E21954
	14106
	29" S-M-L-XL/27.5" XXS-XS-S-M

SIZE SPLIT 29 27.5 AL **KATO 2**



forest green/army green/neon red



	KATO 29/27.5 Alloy AL
	RST Blaze RL 100 mm
	GHOST AS GH2 31.8 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer 720 mm 31.8 mm
	Shimano Acera 8-Speed
	Shimano Tourney
	Shimano SL-M310
	Shimano FC-TY 501 42-34-24
	Shimano CS-HG200 12-32
	Shimano 315 Disc 160 mm
	Michelin Country Race R 2.10
	Rodi Excalibur 19
	Shimano HB-RM 35 DR
	Shimano FH-RM 35 DR
	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
	GHOST VL 1353
	E21954
	14106
	29" S-M-L-XL/27.5" XXS-XS-S-M

SIZE SPLIT 29 27.5 AL **KATO 1**



night blue/arctic blue/amber yellow



	KATO 29/27.5 Alloy AL
	RST Blaze MLO 100 mm
	GHOST AS GH2 31.8 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer 720 mm 31.8 mm
	Shimano Tourney TX 8-Speed
	Shimano Tourney
	Shimano SL-M310
	Shimano FC-TY 501 42-34-24
	Shimano CS-HG200 12-32
	Tektro ACC 003 160 mm
	Michelin Country Race R 2.10
	Rodi Excalibur 19
	GHOST Disc Hub DR
	GHOST Disc Hub DR
	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
	GHOST VL 1353
	E21954
	14106
	29" S-M-L-XL/27.5" XXS-XS-S-M

26 AL **KATO 1**



night black/star white

Our KATO with its tried-and-tested wheel size: the perfect junior bike to ride to school!
 Unser KATO mit bewährter Laufradgröße: das perfekte Jugendrad für die Fahrt zur Schule!



- KATO 26 Alloy AL
- RST Gila T 100 mm
- GHOST AS GH2 31.8 mm
- GHOST Low Rizer 700 mm 31.8 mm
- Shimano Tourney TX 8-Speed
- Shimano Tourney
- Shimano Tourney TX ST1
- Shimano FC-TY 501 42-34-24
- Shimano CS-HG200 12-32
- Shimano mech. Disc 375 160 mm
- Michelin Country Race R 2.10
- Alex TD 26 Disc
- Shimano HB-RM 35 DR
- Shimano FH-RM 35 DR
- GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
- GHOST VL 1353
- EZZ036
- 14106
- XKS-XS-S-M

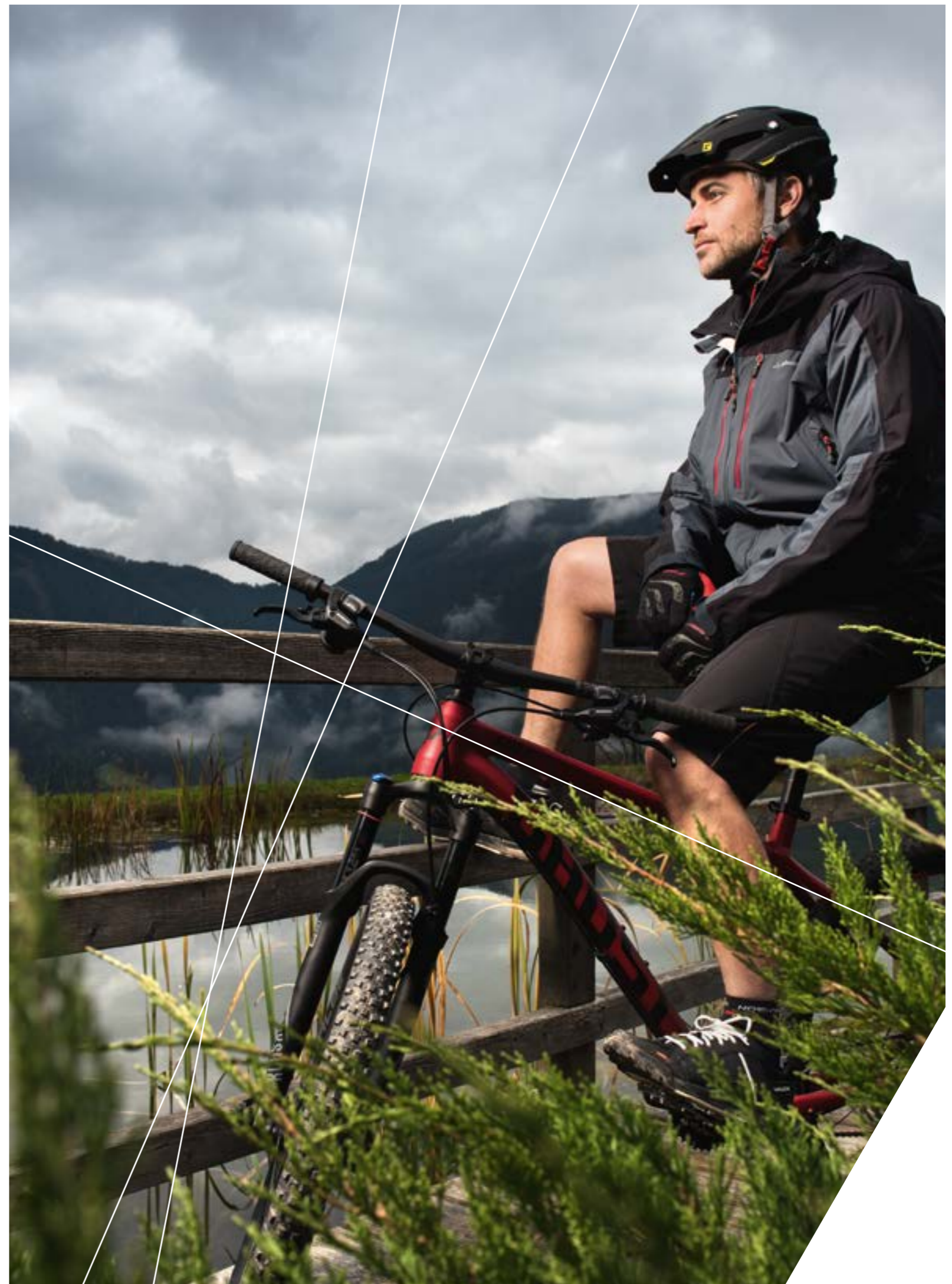
26 AL **KATO 1**



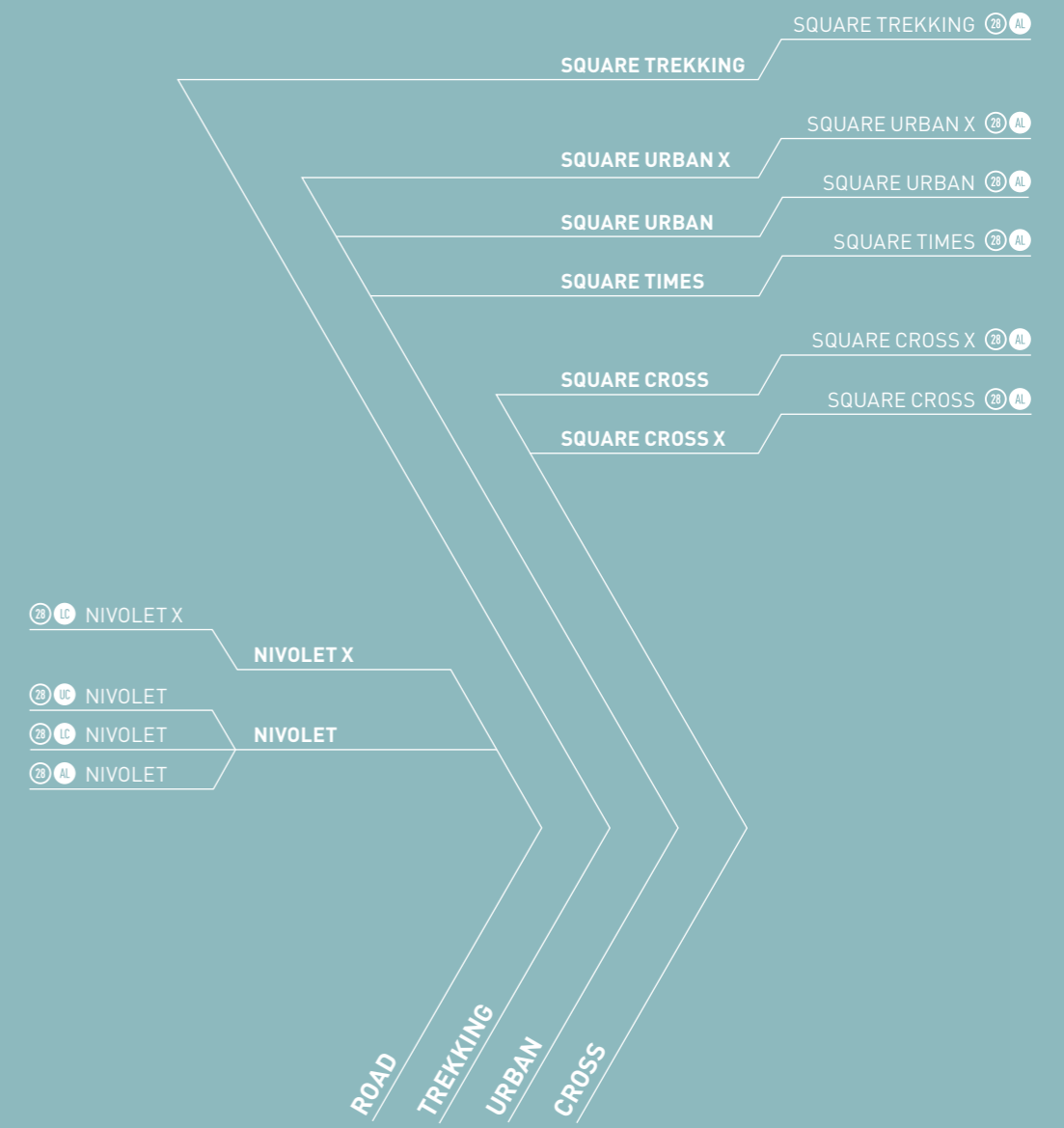
night blue/arctic blue/amber yellow



- KATO 26 Alloy AL
- RST Gila T 100 mm
- GHOST AS GH2 31.8 mm
- GHOST Low Rizer 700 mm 31.8 mm
- Shimano Tourney TX 8-Speed
- Shimano Tourney
- Shimano Tourney TX ST1
- Shimano FC-TY 501 42-34-24
- Shimano CS-HG200 12-32
- Shimano mech. Disc 375 160 mm
- Michelin Country Race R 2.10
- Alex TD 26 Disc
- Shimano HB-RM 35 DR
- Shimano FH-RM 35 DR
- GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
- GHOST VL 1353
- EZZ036
- 14106
- XKS-XS-S-M



LANES



NIVOLET X

// LANES / ROAD

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ Road bike with hydraulic disc brakes
- ▶ Powerful brakes for high speeds
- ▶ Superb, fast and joyful ride without compromises
- ▶ Comfort plus safety: the perfect bike for long trips

- ▶ Rennrad mit hydraulischen Scheibenbremsen
- ▶ Super Straßenrad: schnell und spaßig ohne Kompromisse
- ▶ Bissige Bremsen für hohes Tempo
- ▶ Komfort plus Sicherheit machen es zu einem perfekten Rad für lange Strecken

KEY FACTS

- ▶ 3 different models
- ▶ Hydraulic disc brakes
- ▶ Shimano 105, Ultegra and Dura Ace drivetrains
- ▶ 28" Fulcrum and Mavic Ksyrium Carb SL wheelsets
- ▶ Through axles front and rear for maximum stiffness when riding and braking

- ▶ 3 Modelle
- ▶ Hydraulische Scheibenbremsen
- ▶ Shimano 105, Ultegra und Dura Ace-Gruppe
- ▶ 28" Fulcrum und Mavic Ksyrium Carb SL Laufräder
- ▶ Optimale Steifigkeit beim Fahren und Bremsen, durch die Steckachsen vorne und hinten

△	NIVOLET 28 Lightweight Carbon LC
∩	C6 Race Carbon Fork
⦿	FSA ST-OS 97 31.8 mm
—	FSA HB-RD-315S
⚙	Shimano Ultegra 11-Speed
⚙	Shimano Ultegra
⚙	Shimano ST-RS 685
⚙	Shimano Ultegra 50-34
⦿	Shimano Ultegra 11-28
⦿	Shimano BR-RS 505 160/140 mm
⦿	Mavic Ykson Elite 25
∩	Mavic Ksyrium Disc CL
∩	Mavic Ksyrium Disc CL
∩	Mavic Ksyrium Disc CL
∩	FSA SP SL 252 27.2 mm
∩	Selle Italia X1
⚙	FRHG0023
⦿	14433
—	XS-S-M-L-XL

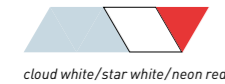


28 LC NIVOLET X7

Fast, smart and ready for top performance: with disc brakes and Ultegra equipment.
Schnell, schick und bereit für Spitzenleistung: mit Disc-Bremsen und Ultegra-Ausstattung.

titanium gray/micro chip gray/neon red

28 LC NIVOLET X9



The fastest racer with razor-sharp disc brakes and the best Shimano Dura Ace equipment.
Der schnellste Renner mit bissigen Disc-Bremsen und bester Shimano Dura Ace-Ausstattung.

cloud white/star white/neon red



△	NIVOLET 28 Lightweight Carbon LC
∩	C6 Race Carbon Fork
⦿	FSA ST-OS 99 31.8 mm
—	FSA K Force Ergo
⚙	Shimano Dura Ace 11-Speed
⚙	Shimano Ultegra
⚙	Shimano ST-R 9120
⚙	Shimano Dura Ace 52-36
⦿	Shimano Ultegra 11-28
⦿	Shimano BR-R 9170 160/140 mm
⦿	Mavic Ykson Pro SSC Grip Link 25/ Mavic Ykson Pro SSC Power Link 25
∩	Mavic Ksyrium Pro Carb SL Disc
∩	Mavic Ksyrium Pro Carb SL Disc
∩	Mavic Ksyrium Pro Carb SL Disc
∩	FSA K-Force 27.2 mm
∩	Selle Italia X1
⚙	FRHG0023
⦿	14433
—	XS-S-M-L-XL

△	NIVOLET 28 Lightweight Carbon LC
∩	C6 Race Carbon Fork
⦿	FSA ST-OS 97 31.8 mm
—	FSA HB-RD-315S
⚙	Shimano 105 11-Speed
⚙	Shimano 105
⚙	Shimano ST-RS 505
⚙	FSA Gossamer Pro 386 Evo 50-34
⦿	Shimano 105 11-28
⦿	Shimano BR-RS 505 160/140 mm
⦿	Schwalbe Durano 25-622
∩	Fulcrum Racing Sport
∩	Fulcrum Racing Sport
∩	Fulcrum Racing Sport
∩	FSA SP SL 282 27.2 mm
∩	Selle Italia X1
⚙	FRHG0023
⦿	14433
—	XS-S-M-L-XL



28 LC NIVOLET X5

The first step into the world of road racers with disc brakes.
Der Einstieg in die Welt der scheinbremsen Straßenrenner.

night black/titanium gray/neon red

NIVOLET

// LANES / ROAD

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ UC (ultra lightweight carbon), LC (lightweight carbon) or AL (alloy) frames
- ▶ Featherlight bikes with great specs and performance
- ▶ Combines comfortable and fast geometry
- ▶ UC (Ultra Lightweight Carbon), LC (Lightweight Carbon) oder AL (Alu)-Rahmen
- ▶ Federleichte Räder mit bester Ausstattung
- ▶ Kombination aus komfortabler, sportlicher Geometrie

KEY FACTS

- ▶ 9 different models
- ▶ UC frame: lightest roadbike in our portfolio with great handling and geometry for long tours
- ▶ Shimano Tiagra up to Sram Force and Red drivetrains
- ▶ 9 Modelle
- ▶ UC-Rahmen: leichtestes Rennrad in unserem Portfolio mit tollem Handling und Top-Geometrie für lange Touren
- ▶ Ausstattungsvarianten von der Shimano Tiagra bis zur Sram Force und Red Schaltgruppe

	NIVOLET 28 Ultra Lightweight Carbon UC
	C6 Race Carbon Fork
	FSA ST-OS 99 31.8 mm
	FSA K Force Ergo
	Sram Red 11-Speed
	Sram Red
	Sram Red
	Sram Red 52-36
	Sram Red 11-28
	Sram Red
	Continental Grand Prix 4000 25-622
	Fulcrum Racing Zero Dark Nite
	Fulcrum Racing Zero Dark Nite
	Fulcrum Racing Zero Dark Nite
	FSA K-Force 27.2 mm
	Selle Italia SLR
	EZ1859
	14433
	XXS-XS-S-M-L-XL-XXL

28 UC NIVOLET 9

Our lightest road machine for endless long-distance riding.
Unsere leichteste Straßenmaschine zum endlosen Kilometerfressen.



	NIVOLET 28 Ultra Lightweight Carbon UC
	C6 Race Carbon Fork
	FSA ST-OS 99 31.8 mm
	FSA K Force Ergo
	Sram Force 11-Speed
	Sram Force
	Sram Force
	Sram Force 50-34
	Sram Force 11-28
	Sram Force
	Mavic Ksyrium Pro GripLink 25/ Ksyrium Pro PowerLink 25
	Mavic Ksyrium Elite
	Mavic Ksyrium Elite
	Mavic Ksyrium Elite
	FSA K-Force 27.2 mm
	Selle Italia SL
	EZ1859
	14433
	XXS-XS-S-M-L-XL-XXL

28 UC NIVOLET 7

A real roadrunner with the Sram Force group and the ultra-light carbon frame.
Eine Macht auf der Straße mit der Sram Force-Gruppe und dem ultraleichten Carbonrahmen.



28 LC **NIVOLET 8**



The ace up its sleeve is the Dura Ace group and Mavic wheelset.
Das Ass im Ärmel mit Dura Ace-Gruppe und Mavic-Laufradsatz.

monarch orange/night black



	NIVOLET 28 Lightweight Carbon LC
	C6 Race Carbon Fork
	FSA Energy ST-OS 99 31.8 mm
	FSA Energy HB-RD-256
	Shimano Dura Ace 11-Speed
	Shimano Dura Ace
	Shimano Dura Ace
	Shimano Dura Ace 52-36
	Shimano Dura Ace 11-28
	Shimano Dura Ace
	Mavic Yksion Pro PowerLink/ Mavic Pro GripLink
	Mavic Ksyrium Pro
	Mavic Ksyrium Pro
	Mavic Ksyrium Pro
	FSA Energy 27.2 mm
	Selle Italia X1
	EZ1859
	14433
	XS-S-M-L-XL-XXL

	NIVOLET 28 Lightweight Carbon LC
	C6 Race Carbon Fork
	FSA ST-OS 97 31.8 mm
	FSA HB-RD-315S
	Shimano Ultegra 11-Speed
	Shimano Ultegra
	Shimano Ultegra
	Shimano Ultegra 50-34
	Shimano Ultegra 11-28
	Shimano Ultegra
	Mavic Yksion Pro PowerLink/ Mavic Pro GripLink
	Mavic Ksyrium Elite
	Mavic Ksyrium Elite
	Mavic Ksyrium Elite
	FSA SP SL 282 27.2 mm
	Selle Italia SL
	EZ1859
	14433
	XS-S-M-L-XL-XXL

28 LC **NIVOLET 4**



The new edition of the Tour test winner: Unbeatable value for money with dashing looks.
Die Neuauflage des Tour-Testersiegers: Preis-Leistungs-Kracher mit schneidiger Optik.

titanium gray/star white/riot blue



28 LC **NIVOLET 6**



The energetic sprinter with electronic circuit for precise gear changes.
Der energiegeladene Sprinter mit elektronischer Schaltung für präziseste Gangwechsel.

titanium gray/star white/riot red



	NIVOLET 28 Lightweight Carbon LC
	C6 Race Carbon Fork
	FSA ST-OS 97 31.8 mm
	FSA HB-RD-315S
	Shimano Ultegra 11-Speed Di2
	Shimano Ultegra Di2
	Shimano Ultegra Di2
	Shimano Ultegra 50-34
	Shimano Ultegra 11-28
	Shimano Ultegra
	Mavic Yksion Pro PowerLink/ Mavic Pro GripLink
	Mavic Ksyrium Elite
	Mavic Ksyrium Elite
	Mavic Ksyrium Elite
	FSA SLK 27.2 mm
	Selle Italia SL
	EZ1859
	14433
	XS-S-M-L-XL-XXL

	NIVOLET 28 Lightweight Carbon LC
	C6 Race Carbon Fork
	FSA ST-OS 97 31.8 mm
	FSA HB-RD-315S
	Shimano Ultegra 11-Speed
	Shimano 105
	Shimano Ultegra
	FSA Gossamer Pro 386 Evo 50-34
	Shimano 105 11-28
	FSA Gossamer
	Continental Grand Prix 4000 25-622
	Fulcrum Racing 5
	Fulcrum Racing 5
	Fulcrum Racing 5
	Fulcrum Racing 5
	FSA SP SL 282 27.2 mm
	Selle Italia SL
	EZ1859
	14433
	XS-S-M-L-XL-XXL

28 LC **NIVOLET 3**



A discreet racer with a need for speed and a desire for distance.
Dezenter Renner mit Hunger nach Speed und vielen Kilometern.

silver gray/titanium gray/night black



28 LC **NIVOLET 2**



A step into the carbon class - burn those miles.
 Unser Einstieg in die Carbonklasse - viel Kohle für wenig Asche.

titanium gray/silver gray/night black



- NIVOLET 28 Lightweight Carbon LC
- C6 Race Carbon Fork
- FSA ST-OS 97 31.8 mm
- FSA HB-RD-315S
- Shimano 105 11-Speed
- Shimano 105
- Shimano 105
- FSA Gossamer Pro 386 Evo 50-34
- Shimano 105 11-28
- FSA Gossamer
- Schwalbe Durano 25-62Z
- Fulcrum Racing 5
- Fulcrum Racing 5
- Fulcrum Racing 5
- FSA SP SL 282 27.2 mm
- Selle Italia SL
- E21859
- 14433
- XS-S-M-L-XL

- NIVOLET 28 Alloy AL
- C6 Race Carbon Fork
- FSA ST-OS 168 31.8 mm
- FSA HB-RD-320S
- Shimano Tiagra 10-Speed
- Shimano Tiagra
- Shimano Tiagra
- Shimano Tiagra 50-39-30
- Shimano CS-HG50 12-28
- Shimano Tiagra
- Schwalbe Lugano 25-62Z
- FSA Vision Team
- FSA Vision Team
- FSA Vision Team
- FSA SP SL 282 27.2 mm
- Selle Italia X1
- E21858
- 14433
- XS-S-M-L-XL

28 AL **NIVOLET 2**



A head start to forge ahead: low price, high demand.
 Unser Einsteiger zum Durchstarten: niedriger Preis, hoher Anspruch.

titanium gray/silver gray/night black



28 AL **NIVOLET 4**



Comfortable all-rounder: Ultegra shifting combined with a lightweight aluminium frame.
 Komfortabler Alleskönner: Ultegra-Schaltung kombiniert mit leichtgewichtigen Alu-Rahmen.

monarch orange/night black



- NIVOLET 28 Alloy AL
- C6 Race Carbon Fork
- FSA ST-OS 168 31.8 mm
- FSA HB-RD-320S
- Shimano Ultegra 11-Speed
- Shimano Ultegra
- Shimano Ultegra
- FSA Gossamer Pro 386 Evo 50-34
- Shimano 105 11-28
- FSA Gossamer
- Schwalbe Durano 25-62Z
- Fulcrum Racing 5
- Fulcrum Racing 5
- Fulcrum Racing 5
- FSA SP SL 282 27.2 mm
- Selle Italia X1
- E21858
- 14433
- XS-S-M-L-XL



// LANES / TREKKING

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ Short travel forks for vibration and bump absorption yet best efficiency and rigidity under weight
 - ▶ GHOST rack carrier, weight allowance up to 25 kg
 - ▶ Thought-out frame with great details at great price
 - ▶ GHOST central suspension fork in top model
 - ▶ Carrier and lights already included
-
- ▶ Die Gabel mit kurzem Federweg schluckt zuverlässig Vibrationen und Unebenheiten, ist aber dennoch effizient und verwindungssteif auch bei hoher Belastung
 - ▶ GHOST Gepäckträger für bis zu 25 kg
 - ▶ Durchdachter Rahmen mit tollen Details zum Top-Preis
 - ▶ GHOST Central Suspension Fork beim Top-Modell
 - ▶ Gepäckträger und Licht inklusive

KEY FACTS

- ▶ 4 different models
 - ▶ Hermanns, Supernova and Axa lights
 - ▶ Adjustable stem
 - ▶ 3x8, 3x9, 3x10 Shimano drivetrains
 - ▶ Hydraulic disc brakes on all models
 - ▶ 28" wheels
-
- ▶ 4 Modelle
 - ▶ Hermanns, Supernova und Axa Lichter
 - ▶ Verstellbarer Vorbau
 - ▶ 3x8, 3x9, 3x10 Shimano Antriebe
 - ▶ Hydraulische Scheibenbremsen an allen Modellen
 - ▶ 28" Laufräder

🚲	SQUARE Trekking 28 Alloy AL
🏠	RST Nova MLO 60 mm
🛞	GHOST UP2 Plus AHS 31.8 mm
🌀	GHOST Noir 660 mm 31.8 mm
🚲	Shimano Deore 10-Speed
🚲	Shimano Deore
🚲	Shimano Deore SL
🚲	Shimano Deore 48-36-26
🚲	Shimano CS-HG500 11-34
🚲	Shimano 315 Disc 180 mm
🚲	Michelin Protek 37-622
🚲	Rodi Excalibur 19
🚲	Shimano Hub Dynamo QR
🚲	Shimano FH-RM 33 QR
🚲	GHOST Comet 31.6 mm
🚲	GHOST 3050 HRN
🚲	GHOST Carrier
🚲	GHOST Wingee
🚲	Pletscher
🚲	Supernova E3 Pure
🚲	Supernova Tail Light
🚲	E21954
🚲	16358
🚲	S-M-L-XL



Our sophisticated endurance runner with guaranteed peace of mind.
Unser durchdachter Dauerläufer mit Garantie auf Sorgenfreiheit.

night black/urban gray



To go round the world in style: the SQUARE Trekking 8 with great equipment.
Für Weltumrinder mit Stil: das SQUARE Trekking 8 mit toller Ausstattung.

urban gray/night black



🚲	SQUARE Trekking 28 Alloy AL
🏠	GHOST Central Suspension Fork 35 mm
🛞	GHOST UP2 Plus AHS 31.8 mm
🌀	GHOST Noir 660 mm 31.8 mm
🚲	Shimano XT 10-Speed
🚲	Shimano Deore
🚲	Shimano Deore SL
🚲	Shimano XT 48-36-26
🚲	Shimano CS-HG500 11-34
🚲	Shimano 396 Disc 180 mm
🚲	Michelin Protek 37-622
🚲	Rodi Excalibur 19
🚲	Shimano XT Hub Dynamo QR
🚲	Shimano FH-RM 33 QR
🚲	GHOST Comet 31.6 mm
🚲	GHOST 3050 HRN
🚲	GHOST Carrier
🚲	GHOST Wingee
🚲	Pletscher
🚲	Supernova E3 Pure
🚲	Supernova Tail Light
🚲	E21954
🚲	16358
🚲	S-M-L-XL

🚲	SQUARE Trekking 28 Alloy AL
🏠	RST Nova MLO 50 mm
🛞	GHOST UP2 Plus AHS 31.8 mm
🌀	GHOST Noir 660 mm 31.8 mm
🚲	Shimano Deore 9-Speed
🚲	Shimano Acera
🚲	Shimano Acera SL
🚲	Shimano FC-M371 48-36-26
🚲	Shimano CS-HG200 11-32
🚲	Shimano 315 Disc 180 mm
🚲	Impac Streetpac 42-622
🚲	Rodi Excalibur 19
🚲	Shimano Hub Dynamo QR
🚲	Shimano FH-RM 33 QR
🚲	GHOST LT2 31.6 mm
🚲	GHOST 3050 HRN
🚲	GHOST Carrier
🚲	GHOST Wingee
🚲	Pletscher
🚲	Axa BlueLine 30
🚲	Hermanns H-Trace
🚲	E21954
🚲	16358
🚲	S-M-L-XL



A complete package for long bike rides that get you back home in top shape.
Ein rundes Paket für lange Radtouren und entspanntes Ankommen.

urban gray/silver gray

























28 AL **SQUARE** TREKKING 2



With integrated luggage rack and features usually seen on more expensive models.
Mit integriertem Gepäckträger und Features der teureren Modelle.

night black/silver gray



-  SQUARE Trekking 28 Alloy AL
-  RST Nova MLO 50 mm
-  GHOST UP2 Plus AHS 31.8 mm
-  GHOST Noir 660 mm 31.8 mm
-  Shimano Altus 8-Speed
-  Shimano Altus
-  Shimano SL-M310
-  Shimano FC-M171 48-38-28
-  Shimano CS-HG200 12-32
-  Tektro ACC 003 Disc 160 mm
-  Impac Streetpac 42-622
-  Rodi Excalibur 19
-  Shimano Hub Dynamo OR
-  GHOST Hub OR
-  GHOST Comet 31.6 mm
-  GHOST 3050 HRN
-  GHOST Carrier
-  GHOST Wingee
-  Pletscher
-  Axa BlueLine 30
-  Hermanns H-Trace
-  E21954
-  16358
-  S-M-L-XL

























28 AL **SQUARE** TREKKING 1



Your next trip can't get more affordable: Our entry into great trekking experiences.
Günstiger wird der nächste Ausflug nicht: unser Einsteiger für tolle Trekking-Touren.

urban gray/night black



-  SQUARE Trekking 28 Alloy AL
-  SR Suntour SF-14 NEX DS 60 mm
-  GHOST Light AS-820 adjustable 31.8 mm
-  Satori Noir 660 mm 31.8 mm
-  Shimano Altus 8-Speed
-  Shimano Tourney
-  Shimano SL-M310
-  Shimano FC-M171 48-38-28
-  Shimano CS-HG200 12-32
-  Tektro ACC 003 Disc 160 mm
-  Impac Streetpac 42-622
-  Rodi Excalibur 19
-  Shimano Hub Dynamo OR
-  GHOST Hub OR
-  GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
-  GHOST 3050 HRN
-  GHOST Carrier
-  GHOST Wingee
-  Pletscher
-  Axa BlueLine 30
-  Hermanns H-Trace
-  E21954
-  16358
-  S-M-L-XL



SQUARE URBAN

// LANES / URBAN

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ GHOST rigid fork
- ▶ GHOST rack carrier for panniers, weight allowance up to 15 kg
- ▶ Thought-out frame with great details at great price
- ▶ Desirable drivetrains: Automatix self-shifting or Alfine gearing and all bikes with Continental belt drive

- ▶ GHOST Starrgabel
- ▶ GHOST Gepäckträger für Seitentaschen bis zu 15 kg
- ▶ Durchdachter Rahmen mit tollen Details zum Top-Preis
- ▶ Begehrter Antrieb: Automatix Schaltautomatik oder Alfine und alle Modelle mit Continental Riemenantrieb

KEY FACTS

- ▶ 3 models
- ▶ Automatix and Alfine drivetrains
- ▶ All models with hydraulic discs
- ▶ 28" with quality Continental tires
- ▶ **SQUARE URBAN X:** with lighting system

- ▶ 3 Modelle
- ▶ Automatix und Alfine Antriebe
- ▶ Alle Modelle mit hydraulischen Scheibenbremsen
- ▶ 28" mit Continental Reifen
- ▶ **SQUARE URBAN X:** mit Beleuchtungssystem

🚲	SQUARE Urban 28 Alloy AL
🏠	GHOST Alloy Rigid
🔊	GHOST STEALTH 6 31.8 mm
📏	GHOST Deviant Bow 700 mm 31.8 mm
🔧	-
🔧	-
⚙️	Shimano Alfine SL
🔧	Miranda Belt
🎯	Conti Drive
⚙️	Shimano 315 Disc 160 mm
⚙️	Continental Sport Contact II SL 35-622
🌙	Rodi Excalibur 19
⚙️	Shimano HB-TX505 QR
⚙️	Shimano Alfine 8-Speed
🔧	GHOST Comet 31.6 mm
🔧	GHOST 2059 HRN
🏠	GHOST Low Rider Carrier
🔧	GHOST Wingee
🔧	E21954
🔧	16358
📏	S-M-L-XL



28 AL SQUARE URBAN 6

Hub gear, belt drive and minimalistic frame with many clever details. Perfect!
Nabenschaltung, Riemenantrieb, reduzierter Rahmen mit vielen cleveren Details. Perfekt!

urban gray/silver gray/night black

28 AL SQUARE URBAN X7



A striking, inconspicuous eye-catcher in the city and on the way to work, complete with lights.
Auffällig unauffälliger Hingucker in der City und auf dem Weg zur Arbeit, auch mit Licht.



🚲	Square Urban X 28 Alloy AL
🏠	GHOST Alloy Rigid
🔊	GHOST STEALTH 6 31.8 mm
📏	GHOST Deviant Bow 700 mm 31.8 mm
🔧	-
🔧	-
⚙️	Shimano Alfine SL
🔧	Miranda Belt
🎯	Conti Drive
⚙️	Shimano 315 Disc 160 mm
⚙️	Continental Sport Contact II SL 35-622
🌙	Rodi Excalibur 19
⚙️	Shimano Hub Dynamo QR
⚙️	Shimano Alfine 8-Speed
🔧	GHOST Comet 31.6 mm
🔧	GHOST 2059 HRN
🏠	GHOST Low Rider Carrier
🔧	GHOST Wingee
🔧	Supernova E3 Pure
🔧	Supernova Tail Light
🔧	E21954
🔧	16358
📏	XS-S-M-L

🚲	SQUARE Urban 28 Alloy AL
🏠	GHOST Alloy Rigid
🔊	GHOST STEALTH 6 31.8 mm
📏	GHOST Deviant Bow 700 mm 31.8 mm
🔧	-
🔧	-
⚙️	Miranda Belt
🎯	Conti Drive
⚙️	Tektro ACC 003 Disc 160 mm
⚙️	Continental Sport Contact II SL 35-622
🌙	Rodi Excalibur 19
⚙️	GHOST Disc Hub QR
⚙️	Sram Automatix Hub
🔧	GHOST Comet 31.6 mm
🔧	GHOST 2059 HRN
🏠	GHOST Low Rider Carrier
🔧	GHOST Wingee
🔧	E21954
🔧	16358
📏	S-M-L-XL



28 AL SQUARE URBAN 3

Incredible price with many features from automatic transmission to belt drive.
Unglaublicher Preis mit vielen Features von der Automatikschaltung bis zum Riemenantrieb.

urban gray/tan/night black

SQUARE ^{TIMES}

// LANES / URBAN

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ GHOST rigid fork
- ▶ Thought-out frame with great details at great price
- ▶ Automatik self-shifting
- ▶ Continental belt drive

- ▶ GHOST Starrgabel
- ▶ Durchdachter Rahmen mit tollen Details zum Top-Preis
- ▶ Automatik Schaltautomatik
- ▶ Continental Riemenantrieb

KEY FACTS

- ▶ 1 model
- ▶ Sram automatix drivetrains
- ▶ Hydraulic disc brakes
- ▶ 28" with quality Continental urban tires
- ▶ Minimalistic design: less is more

- ▶ 1 Modell
- ▶ Sram Automatik Antriebe
- ▶ Hydraulische Scheibenbremsen
- ▶ 28" mit Continental Urban-Reifen
- ▶ Reduziertes Design – weniger ist mehr

28 AL **SQUARE** ^{TIMES}



Minimalistic city ride with belt drive, automatic transmission and powerful disc brakes.
Reduzierter Stadttrenner mit Riemenantrieb, Automatikschaltung und starken Scheibenbremsen.

urban gray/juice orange/titanium gray



	SQUARE Times 28 Alloy AL
	GHOST Alloy Rigid
	GHOST STEALTH 6 31.8 mm
	GHOST Deviant Bow 740 mm 31.8 mm
	Miranda Belt
	Conti Drive
	Sram Level A1 Disc 160 mm
	Continental Sport Contact II SL 37-622
	Rodi Airline 1
	GHOST Hub QR
	Sram Automatik Hub
	GHOST Comet 31.6 mm
	SDG Duster
	E21954
	16358
	S-M-L-XL



SQUARE^{CROSS}

// LANES / CROSS

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ RST forks with Lockout
(Except SQUARE Cross 5 GHOST Alloy Rigid Fork)
 - ▶ Thought-out frame with great details at great price
 - ▶ Great fitness bike, urban and gravel road
-
- ▶ RST Gabel mit Lock-out
(Ausnahme SQUARE Cross 5 GHOST Alloy Rigid Fork)
 - ▶ Durchdachter Rahmen mit tollen Details zum Top-Preis
 - ▶ Super Fitness-Bike für Stadt und Land

KEY FACTS

- ▶ 6 models
 - ▶ 3x8/3x10 drivetrains
 - ▶ Hydraulic disc brakes
 - ▶ 28" with Schwalbe CX Comp tires
 - ▶ **SQUARE CROSS X:** With lighting system and mudguards
-
- ▶ 6 Modelle
 - ▶ 3x8/3x10 Antriebe
 - ▶ Alle Modelle mit hydraulischen Scheibenbremsen
 - ▶ 28" mit Schwalbe Reifen
 - ▶ **SQUARE CROSS X:** serienmäßig mit Lichtsystem und Schutzblechen

🚲	SQUARE Cross 28 Alloy AL
🏠	RST VIV Air RL 60 mm
🛞	GHOST AS-GH2 31.8 mm
📏	GHOST Low Rizer Light 680 mm 31.8 mm
🚲	Shimano XT 10-Speed
🚲	Shimano XT
⚙️	Shimano Deore SL
🚲	Shimano XT 40-28
🎯	Shimano CS-HG500 11-34
🚲	Shimano XT Disc 180 mm
⚙️	Continental Speed Ride 42-622
🌙	Rodi Excalibur 19
🚲	Shimano XT QR
🚲	Shimano XT QR
🔦	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
🚲	GHOST 3050 HRN
🚲	EZ1954
🚲	16358
📏	S-M-L-XL



28 AL SQUARE^{CROSS} 7

The Cross sensation with lockout fork, XT components and a host of fine details.
Der Cross-Knaller mit blockierbarer Federgabel, XT-Komponenten und zig feinen Details.

urban gray/monarch orange/night black

28 AL SQUARE^{CROSS} X3



Hydraulic disc brakes, removable mudguards and lights: an ideal package.
Hydraulische Scheibenbremsen, abnehmbare Schutzbleche und Beleuchtung; ein ideales Paket.

night black/riot green/urban gray



🚲	SQUARE Cross X 28 Alloy AL
🏠	RST Nova ML0 60 mm
🛞	GHOST AS-GH2 31.8 mm
📏	GHOST Low Rizer Light 680 mm 31.8 mm
🚲	Shimano Altus 8-Speed
🚲	Shimano Tourney
⚙️	Shimano SL-M310
🚲	Shimano FC-1310 44-32-22T
🎯	Shimano CS-HG31 11-30
🚲	Tektro ACC 003 Disc 160 mm
⚙️	Schwalbe CX Comp 40-622
🌙	Rodi Excalibur 19
🚲	Shimano Hub Dynamo QR
🚲	GHOST Hub QR
🔦	GHOST SL 719 31.6 mm
🚲	GHOST 3050 HRN
🚲	SXS PET A 51
🚲	Axa Blueline 30
🚲	Busch & Müller Secula
🚲	EZ1954
🚲	16358
📏	S-M-L-XL

🚲	SQUARE Cross 28 Alloy AL
🏠	RST VIV Air RL 60 mm
🛞	GHOST AS-GH2 31.8 mm
📏	GHOST Low Rizer Light 680 mm 31.8 mm
🚲	Shimano XT 10-Speed
🚲	Shimano Deore
⚙️	Shimano Deore SL
🚲	Shimano XT 48-36-26
🎯	Shimano CS-HG500 11-34
🚲	Shimano 396 Disc 180 mm
⚙️	Schwalbe Smart Sam Performance 42-622
🌙	Rodi Excalibur 19
🚲	GHOST Deore QR
🚲	GHOST Deore QR
🔦	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
🚲	GHOST 3050 HRN
🚲	EZ1954
🚲	16358
📏	S-M-L-XL



28 AL SQUARE^{CROSS} 6

Our heavy-duty Crosser with well-designed drive, light air fork and easy handling.
Unser belastbarer Crosser mit durchdachtem Antrieb, leichter Luftgabel und easy Handling.

urban gray/neon red/night black

28 AL **SQUARE** CROSS 5



Bike couriers, watch out! With 1x11 and rigid fork, extra fast and nippy.
Radkuriere aufgepasst: Mit 1x11 und Starrgabel extra schnell und sprintstark.

night black/monarch orange/urban gray



	SQUARE Cross 28 Alloy AL
	GHOST Alloy Rigid
	GHOST AS-GH2 31.8 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer Light 680 mm 31.8 mm
	Sram NX 11-Speed
	-
	Sram NX Trigger
	Sram NX 38 T Singel
	Sram Powerglide 11-42
	Sram DB-Level A1 160 mm
	Continental Speedride 42-622
	Rodi Excalibur 19
	GHOST Hub QR
	GHOST Hub QR
	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
	GHOST 3050 HRN
	E21954
	16358
	S-M-L-XL

	SQUARE Cross 28 Alloy AL
	RST Neon MLO 60 mm
	GHOST AS-GH2 31.8 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer Light 660 mm 31.8 mm
	Shimano Acera 8-Speed
	Shimano Tourney
	Shimano SL-M310
	Shimano FC-M361 48-38-28
	Shimano CS-HG31 11-30
	Tektro ACC 003 Disc 160 mm
	Schwalbe CX Comp 40-622
	Rodi Excalibur XC 19
	GHOST Hub QR
	GHOST Hub QR
	GHOST Light SP DC 1 31.6 mm
	GHOST 3050 HRN
	E21954
	16358
	S-M-L-XL

28 AL **SQUARE** CROSS 2



Starting out has never been easier: low weight and high dependability for a sensational price!
So ist der Einstieg leicht: wenig Gewicht und viel Verlass zum sensationellen Preis!

night black/riot green/urban gray



28 AL **SQUARE** CROSS 4



Goes everywhere: our versatile Cross bike for everyday and weekend rides.
Läuft überall: unser vielseitiger Crosser für Alltag und Wochenend-Touren.

night black/neon red/urban gray



	SQUARE Cross 28 Alloy AL
	RST VIV Air 60 mm
	GHOST AS-GH2 31.8 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer Light 680 mm 31.8 mm
	Shimano Alivio 9-Speed
	Shimano Acera
	Shimano Acera SL
	Shimano FC-14010 48-36-26
	Shimano CS-HG200 11-32
	Tektro ACC 003 Disc 160 mm
	Schwalbe CX Comp 40-622
	Rodi Excalibur 19
	GHOST Hub QR
	GHOST Hub QR
	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
	GHOST 3050 HRN
	E21954
	16358
	S-M-L-XL



FULLY HYBRIDES



27.5 AL KATO FS

KATO FS

BACKCOUNTRY

KATO FS

// HYBRIDES / FULLY / BACKCOUNTRY

CHARACTERISTICS
























- ▶ Fun loving, trustworthy, forgiving HybRide fully
- ▶ 140 mm Rock Shox metric shocks for uncompromised performance
- ▶ Built on Shimano Steps 8000, great power and efficiency
- ▶ Plus size is suited perfectly for a HybRide Mtb experience
- ▶ Allows rider to push their limits

- ▶ Zuverlässiges, fehlerverzeihendes HybRide-Bike für viel Fahrspaß
- ▶ 140 mm Rock Shox Metric Dämpfer für Top-Performance
- ▶ Kraftvoller, effizienter Shimano Steps 8000 Motor
- ▶ Plus-Reifen: die perfekte Wahl für E-Mtbs
- ▶ Bringt Selbstvertrauen und Sicherheit

KEY FACTS

- ▶ 3 different models
- ▶ Shimano Steps 8000 engine/500 Wh
- ▶ 140 mm Boost forks
- ▶ 140 mm Rock Shox metric shocks
- ▶ 27.5"+ perfect for confidence, traction and safety

- ▶ 3 Modelle
- ▶ Shimano Steps 8000 Motor/500 Wh
- ▶ 140 mm Boost Gabeln
- ▶ 140 mm Rock Shox Metric Dämpfer
- ▶ 27.5"+ für mehr Traktion, Grip und Fahrsicherheit

	Hybride KATO FS 27.5+ Alloy AL
	Fox Rhythm 34 FLOAT Sweep Adj 140 mm Boost
	FOX Performance FLOAT 3 Pos Lever SV 140 mm
	GHOST AS-M04 35 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer 760 mm 35 mm
	Shimano XT 11-Speed
	-
	Shimano SLX SL
	Shimano Steps 8000
	Shimano SLX 11-42
	Shimano SLX Disc 203/180 mm
	Schwalbe Nobby Nic 2.8 PSC Snake Skin / Schwalbe Nobby Nic 2.8 TSC Snake Skin
	Rodi Black Jack 40
	Shimano XT 15 mm Boost
	Shimano XT 12 mm Boost
	Kind Shock LEV Integra 31.6 mm adjustable SP internal routing
	GHOST VL 1353
	Shimano Steps 8000
	Shimano Steps 8000
	Power Pack 500 Wh
	FRHG0058
	16012
	S-M-L-XL



   **KATO FS 6**

Thick Plus tires for riding fun and safety with a powerful Shimano Steps 8000 motor.
Dicke Plusreifen für Fahrspaß und Sicherheit mit kraftvollem Shimano Steps 8000 Motor.


night black/riot green/neon red
























KATO FS 8


























night black/night black/neon red

The flagship of our HybRides with a Shimano Steps 8000 motor and thick Plus tires!
Das Flaggschiff unserer HybRides mit Shimano Steps 8000 und dicker Plus-Bereifung!



	Hybride KATO FS 27.5+ Alloy AL
	Fox Performance Elite 34 FLOAT 3 Pos Micro Adj Lever 140 mm Boost
	FOX Performance FLOAT 3 Pos Lever LV 140 mm
	GHOST AS-M04 35 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer 760 mm 35 mm
	Shimano XT 11-Speed Di2
	-
	Shimano Deore XT Di2 Switch
	Shimano Steps 8000
	Shimano XT 11-46
	Shimano XT Disc 203/180 mm
	Schwalbe Nobby Nic 2.8 PSC Snake Skin / Schwalbe Nobby Nic 2.8 TSC Snake Skin
	GHOST Wheelset 40 mm
	GHOST Disc Hub 15 mm Boost
	GHOST Disc Hub 12 mm Boost
	Kind Shock LEV Integra 31.6 mm adjustable SP internal routing
	SDG Circuit
	Shimano Steps 8000
	Shimano Steps 8000
	Power Pack 500 Wh
	FRHG0058
	16012
	S-M-L-XL

	Hybride KATO FS 27.5+ Alloy AL
	SR Suntour AION 35 SF 17 RC DS 140 mm Boost
	Rock Shox Deluxe R 140 mm
	GHOST AS-M04 35 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer 760 mm 35 mm
	Shimano XT 10-Speed
	-
	Shimano Deore SL
	Shimano Steps 8000
	Shimano CS-HG50 11-36
	Shimano 365 Disc 203/180 mm
	Schwalbe Nobby Nic 2.8 PSC Snake Skin / Schwalbe Nobby Nic 2.8 TSC Snake Skin
	Rodi Black Jack 40
	Shimano Deore 15 mm Boost
	Shimano Deore 12 mm Boost
	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
	GHOST VL 1353
	Shimano Steps 8000
	Shimano Steps 8000
	Power Pack 500 Wh
	FRHG0058
	16012
	S-M-L-XL

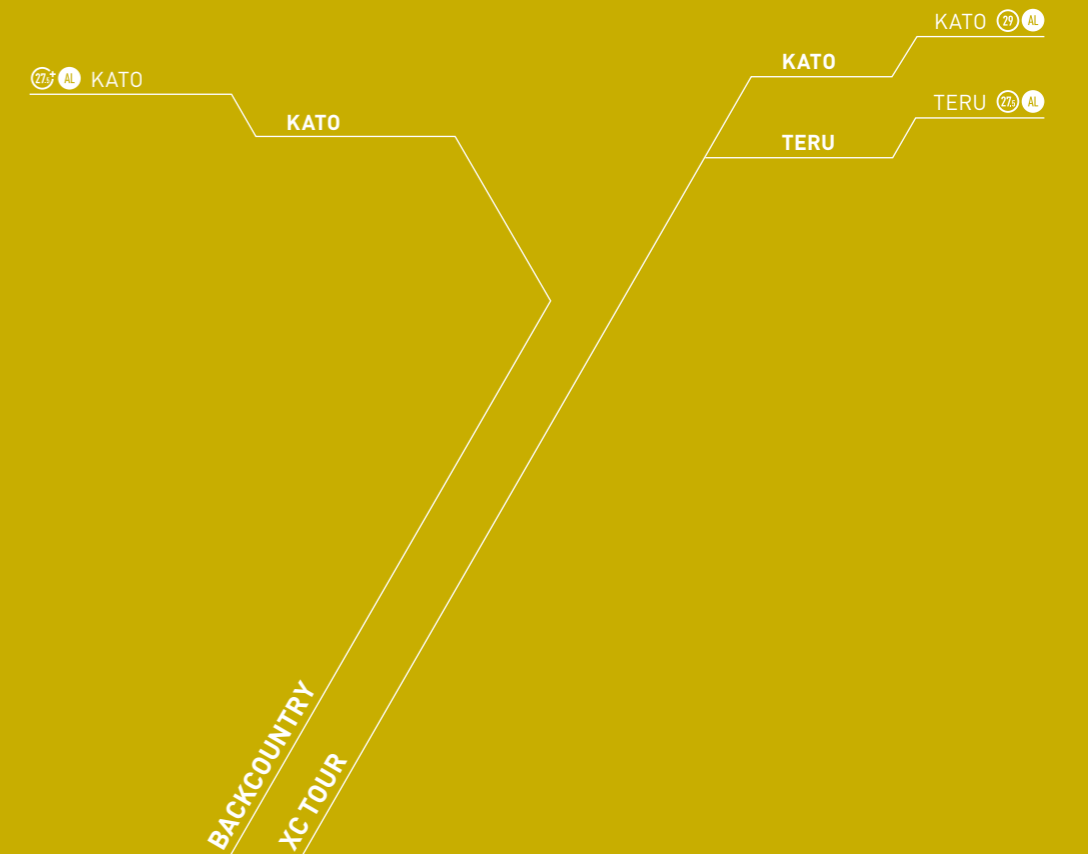


   **KATO FS 4**

Entry-level, full-suspension riding fun with a powerful Shimano Steps 8000 motor.
Der Einstieg ins vollgefederte Fahrvergnügen mit starkem Shimano Steps 8000.


night black/riot blue/monarch orange

HARDTAIL HYBRIDES



// HYBRIDES / HARDTAIL / BACKCOUNTRY

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ Fun loving, trustworthy, forgiving HybRide Mtb
 - ▶ 130 mm with Plus size tires offer great traction, stability and damping
 - ▶ Built on Shimano Steps 8000, great power and efficiency
 - ▶ Plus tires: perfectly suited for E-Mtbs
 - ▶ Adds confidence and safety
-
- ▶ Zuverlässiges, fehlerverzeihendes HybRide-Bike für viel Fahrspaß
 - ▶ 130 mm und Plus-Bereifung für perfekte Traktion, Stabilität und Dämpfung
 - ▶ Kraftvoller, effizienter Shimano Steps 8000 Motor
 - ▶ Plus-Reifen: die perfekte Wahl für E-Mtbs
 - ▶ Bringt Selbstvertrauen, Sicherheit und viel Komfort

KEY FACTS























- ▶ 2 different models
 - ▶ Shimano Steps 8000 engine/500 Wh
 - ▶ 130 mm Boost forks
 - ▶ 27.5"+ for extra grip and confidence
-
- ▶ 2 Modelle
 - ▶ Shimano Steps 8000 Motor/500 Wh
 - ▶ 130 mm Boost Gabel
 - ▶ 27.5"+ für mehr Traktion, Grip und Fahrsicherheit

	Hybride KATO 27.5+ Alloy AL
	Fox Performance Elite 34 FLOAT 3 Pos Micro Adj Lever 130 mm Boost
	GHOST AS-M04 35 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer 760 mm 35 mm
	Shimano XT 11-Speed Di2
	-
	Shimano Deore XT Di2 Switch
	Shimano Steps 8000
	Shimano SLX 11-42
	Shimano XT Disc 180 mm
	Schwalbe Rocket Ron 2.8 PSC Snake Skin / Schwalbe Nobby Nic 2.8 TSC Snake Skin
	GHOST Wheelset 40 mm
	GHOST Disc Hub 15 mm Boost
	GHOST Disc Hub 12 mm Boost
	Kind Shock Cruxi 31.6 mm adjustable SP internal routing
	S06 Circuit
	Shimano Steps 8000
	Shimano Steps 8000
	Power Pack 500 Wh
	FRHG0022
	16012
	S-M-L-XL



The strong partner that never gives up. Thanks to Plus tires and a powerful motor. Der starke Partner, der überall hinkommt: dank Plus-Bereifung und kraftvollem Antrieb.



	Hybride KATO 27.5+ Alloy AL
	SR Suntour AION 35 SF 17 RC DS 130 mm Boost
	GHOST AS-M04 35 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer 760 mm 35 mm
	Shimano XT 11-Speed
	-
	Shimano SLX SL
	Shimano Steps 8000
	Shimano SLX 11-42
	Shimano 506 Disc 180 mm
	Schwalbe Rocket Ron 2.8 PSC Snake Skin / Schwalbe Nobby Nic 2.8 TSC Snake Skin
	Rodi Black Jack 40
	Shimano Deore 15 mm Boost
	Shimano Deore 12 mm Boost
	Kind Shock Cruxi 31.6 mm adjustable SP internal routing
	GHOST VL 1353
	Shimano Steps 8000
	Shimano Steps 8000
	Power Pack 500 Wh
	FRHG0022
	16012
	S-M-L-XL



Pedal power and loud laughs: our HybRide KATO 6 with Steps 8000 motor and Plus tires. Mächtig Dampf und richtig Spaß: unser HybRide KATO 6 mit Steps 8000 und Plus-Bereifung.



// HYBRIDES / HARDTAIL / XC TOUR

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ Reliable and forgiving HybRide Mtb for long tours
 - ▶ Longer travel forks in combination with 29" for a ton of fun on the trails
 - ▶ Shimano Steps 6000/8000, great power and efficiency
 - ▶ Perfect for extended rides in comfort
-
- ▶ Zuverlässiges, fehlerverzeihendes HybRide-Bike für viel Fahrspaß und lange Touren
 - ▶ Mehr Federweg und 29" Laufräder sorgen für mehr Spaß auf den Trails
 - ▶ Kraftvolle, effiziente Shimano Steps 6000/8000 Motoren
 - ▶ Perfekter Begleiter für komfortable und ausgedehnte Touren

KEY FACTS

- ▶ 2 different models
 - ▶ Shimano Steps 6000/8000 engine
 - ▶ 130 mm Boost forks
 - ▶ 29" wheels for more traction, grip and safety
-
- ▶ 2 Modelle
 - ▶ Shimano Steps 6000/8000 Motor
 - ▶ 130 mm Boost Gabel
 - ▶ 29" für mehr Traktion, Grip und Fahrsicherheit























	Hybride KATO 29 Alloy AL
	SR Suntour AION 35 SF 17 RC DS 130 mm Boost
	GHOST AS-M03 31.8 mm
	GHOST Rizer Light 740 mm 31.8 mm
	Shimano XT 10-Speed
	-
	Shimano Deore SL
	Shimano Steps 8000
	Shimano CS-HG50 11-36
	Shimano 345 Disc 180 mm
	Schwalbe Tough Tom K-Guard 2.25/ Schwalbe Rapid Rob K-Guard 2.25
	Rodi Blackrock 21
	GHOST Disc Hub 15 mm Boost
	GHOST Disc Hub 12 mm Boost
	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
	GHOST VL 1353
	Shimano Steps 6000
	Shimano Steps 8000
	Power Pack 500 Wh
	FRHG0022
	16012
	S-M-L-XL

A 29" in combination with a powerful Steps 8000 motor guarantee long, fun-filled rides.
29" in Kombination mit starkem Steps 8000 Antrieb garantieren lange Touren voller Spaß.


night black/riot blue/monarch orange



HARDTAIL 

	Hybride KATO 29 Alloy AL
	RST Aerial TNL 120 mm
	GHOST AS-M03 31.8 mm
	GHOST Rizer Light 740 mm 31.8 mm
	Shimano Deore 9-Speed
	-
	Shimano Deore SL
	Shimano Steps 6000
	Shimano CS-HG300 12-36
	Shimano 315 Disc 180 mm
	Schwalbe Tough Tom K-Guard 2.25/ Schwalbe Rapid Rob K-Guard 2.25
	Rodi Blackrock 21
	Shimano HB-RM 35 QR
	Shimano FH-RM 35 QR
	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
	GHOST VL 1353
	Shimano Steps 6000
	Shimano Steps 6000
	Power Pack 400 Wh
	EZ1954
	16012
	S-M-L-XL

The popular KATO now available as a HybRide: Push your limits with the Shimano Steps 6000 motor.
Das beliebte KATO jetzt auch als HybRide: dank Shimano Steps 6000 noch mehr erreichen.


night black/star white



// HYBRIDES / HARDTAIL / XC TOUR

CHARACTERISTICS



- ▶ Proven Bosch engine
- ▶ Versatile allround HybRide Mtb, great for touring
- ▶ Latest sibling of our trusted TERU line
- ▶ Well-known performance and smooth assistance throughout whole bandwidth

- ▶ Bewährter Bosch Motor
- ▶ Vielseitiges Allround-HybRide für längere Touren
- ▶ Neuester Zugang in unserer beliebten TERU-Linie
- ▶ Starke Performance und kraftvolle Unterstützung für breiten Einsatzbereich

KEY FACTS

- ▶ 3 different models
- ▶ 120 mm travel
- ▶ 1x9 and 1x11 drivetrains
- ▶ Bosch Performance and Performance CX motor
- ▶ 27.5" wheels

- ▶ 3 Modelle
- ▶ 120 mm Federgabel
- ▶ 1x9 und 1x11 Antrieb
- ▶ Bosch Performance und Performance CX Motor
- ▶ 27.5" Laufradgröße

	TERU 27.5 Alloy AL
	Rock Shox Recon Silver Solo Air 120 mm QR
	GHOST AS-GH2 31.8 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer Light 720 mm 31.8 mm
	Shimano Deore 10-Speed
	-
	Shimano Deore SL
	Miranda Delta 15
	Shimano CS-HG50 11-36
	Tektro ACC 003 180 mm
	Schwalbe Smart Sam 2.25
	Rodi Blackrock 21
	GHOST Disc Hub QR
	GHOST Disc Hub QR
	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
	GHOST VL 1353
	Bosch Intuvia
	Bosch Performance CX
	Bosch Power Pack 500 Wh
	E21954
	16012
	S-M-L



Powerful and well-thought: a clever combination of great parts and great price!
Kräftiger Antrieb und durchdachte Teile: Hier treffen sich tolle Ausstattung und guter Preis!























night black/titanium gray/neon green

























night black/jade blue/neon red

Proven motor with a tried-and-tested frame: the popular TERU will come with a Bosch CX motor in 2017.
Bewährter Antrieb mit bekanntem Rahmen: das beliebte TERU gibt es auch 2017 mit Bosch CX.



	TERU 27.5 Alloy AL
	Rock Shox Reba RL Solo Air 120 mm 15 mm
	GHOST AS-GH2 31.8 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer Light 740 mm 31.8 mm
	Sram GX1 11-Speed
	-
	Sram NX Trigger
	Miranda Delta 15
	Sram PG-1130 11-42
	Tektro HDM-805 Disc 180 mm
	Michelin Wild Grip R2 2.25 Performance
	Rodi Blackrock 21
	GHOST Disc Hub 15 mm
	GHOST Disc Hub QR
	GHOST SL 719 31.6 mm
	GHOST VL 1353
	Bosch Intuvia
	Bosch Performance CX
	Bosch Power Pack 500 Wh
	E21954
	16012
	S-M-L

	TERU 27.5 Alloy AL
	SR Suntour SF 15 XCM 120 mm QR
	GHOST AS-GH2 31.8 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer Light 720 mm 31.8 mm
	Shimano Deore 9-Speed
	-
	Shimano Alivio SL
	Miranda Delta 15
	Shimano CS-HG300 11-34
	Tektro ACC 003 180 mm
	Schwalbe Smart Sam 2.25
	Rodi Blackrock 21
	GHOST Disc Hub QR
	GHOST Disc Hub QR
	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
	GHOST VL 1353
	Bosch Intuvia
	Bosch Performance
	Bosch Power Pack 400 Wh
	E21954
	16012
	S-M-L



My first motor: the tried-and-tested TERU for long and comfortable rides.
Der Einstieg mit Antrieb: das bewährte TERU für lange Touren und komfortable Ausfahrten.

night black/micro chip gray/titanium gray



LANES HYBRIDES

TREKKING
CROSS

SQUARE TREKKING

SQUARE TREKKING 28 AL

ANDASOL TREKKING

ANDASOL TREKKING 28 AL

SQUARE CROSS

SQUARE CROSS 29 AL

ANDASOL CROSS

ANDASOL CROSS 29 AL

// HYBRIDES / LANES / TREKKING

CHARACTERISTICS




























- ▶ Shimano Steps 6000 great power and efficiency
- ▶ GHOST rigid and central suspension forks for maximum stiffness corresponding to HybRides' extra weight
- ▶ GHOST rack carrier, weight allowance up to 25 kg
- ▶ Thought-out frame with great details at great price
- ▶ GHOST central suspension fork in top model
- ▶ Suspension seatpost

- ▶ Kraftvoller, effizienter Shimano Steps 6000 Motor
- ▶ GHOST Starrgabel und Central Suspension Fork für beste Effizienz auch bei höherem HybRide-Gewicht
- ▶ GHOST Gepäckträger für bis zu 25 kg
- ▶ Durchdachter Rahmen mit tollen Details zum Top-Preis
- ▶ GHOST Central Suspension Gabel beim Top-Modell
- ▶ Gefederte Sattelstütze

KEY FACTS

- ▶ 3 different models
- ▶ Rigid and GHOST central suspension forks
- ▶ 1x9, 1x10 and Alfine Di2 8-Speed
- ▶ 28" with Continental Cruise Contact tires

- ▶ 3 Modelle
- ▶ Starrgabel und GHOST Central Suspension Federgabel
- ▶ 1x9, 1x10 und Alfine Di2 8-fach-Antrieb
- ▶ 28" mit Continental Cruise Contact Reifen


	Hybride SQUARE TR 28 Alloy AL
	GHOST Rigid
	GHOST UP2 Plus 31.8 mm
	GHOST Noir 660 mm 31.8 mm
	Shimano XT 10-Speed
	-
	Shimano Deore 10-Speed
	Shimano Steps 6000
	Shimano CS-HG50 11-36
	Shimano 315 Disc 180 mm
	Conti Cruise Contact 50-622
	Rodi Excalibur 19
	Shimano HB-RM 35 QR
	Shimano FH-RM 35 QR
	GHOST Elegance-LT OV 31.6 mm
	GHOST 3050 HRN
	GHOST Carrier
	GHOST RG50
	Pletscher
	Supernova E3 E-Bike
	Supernova Tail Light
	Shimano Steps 6000
	Shimano Steps 6000
	Power Pack 400 Wh
	EZ1954
	16358
	S-M-L-XL



LANES 

The comfort specialist with built-in tailwind and reliable components.
Der Komfort-Spezialist mit eingebautem Rückenwind und verlässlichen Komponenten.




























night black/urban gray/neon green

 Top for tourers: maintenance-free GHOST fork, electronic gear hub and a streamlined look.
Top für Tourer: wartungsfreie GHOST-Gabel, elektronische Nabenschaltung & cleaner Look.

 Safe and simple: our first step in to the HybRide touring world.
Sicher und unkompliziert: unser Einstieg in die HybRide-Tourenwelt.



	Hybride SQUARE TR 28 Alloy AL
	GHOST Rigid
	GHOST UP2 Plus 31.8 mm
	GHOST Noir 660 mm 31.8 mm
	Alfine 8-Speed
	-
	Shimano Switch for Steps 6000
	Shimano Steps 6000
	Shimano CS-S500 18T
	Shimano S06 Disc 180 mm
	Conti Cruise Contact 50-622
	Rodi Excalibur 19
	Shimano Deore
	Shimano Alfine 8-Speed Di2
	GHOST Elegance-LT OV 31.6 mm
	GHOST 3050 HRN
	GHOST Carrier
	GHOST RG50
	Pletscher
	Supernova E3 E-Bike
	Supernova Tail Light
	Shimano Steps 6000
	Shimano Steps 6000
	Power Pack 400 Wh
	EZ1954
	16358
	S-M-L-XL

	Hybride SQUARE TR 28 Alloy AL
	GHOST Rigid
	GHOST UP2 Plus 31.8 mm
	GHOST Noir 660 mm 31.8 mm
	Shimano Deore 9-Speed
	-
	Shimano Acera SL
	Shimano Steps 6000
	Shimano CS-HG200 11-34
	Shimano 315 Disc 180 mm
	Conti Cruise Contact 50-622
	Rodi Excalibur 19
	Shimano HB-RM 35 QR
	Shimano FH-RM 35 QR
	GHOST Elegance-LT OV 31.6 mm
	GHOST 3050 HRN
	GHOST Carrier
	GHOST RG50
	Pletscher
	Busch & Müller Lumotech IQ Ary
	Supernova Tail Light
	Shimano Steps 6000
	Shimano Steps 6000
	Power Pack 400 Wh
	EZ1954
	16358
	S-M-L-XL



night black/urban gray/arctic blue

ANDASOL TREKKING

// HYBRIDE / LANES / TREKKING

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ Well-known and proven frame
- ▶ Classic frame, entry into HybRide Trekking segment
- ▶ Bosch Active and Performance engines for supple support
- ▶ Suspension seatpost

- ▶ Bekannter und bewährter Rahmen
- ▶ Klassischer Rahmen, Einstieg in das HybRide-Trekking-Segment
- ▶ Bosch Active und Performance Motoren für angenehme Unterstützung
- ▶ Gefederte Sattelstütze

KEY FACTS

- ▶ 2 different models
- ▶ SR Suntour forks
- ▶ 1x9 and 1x10 drivetrains
- ▶ 28" wheels

- ▶ 2 Modelle
- ▶ SR Suntour Federgabel
- ▶ 1x9 und 1x10 Antriebe
- ▶ 28" Laufräder



- ANDASOL Trekking 28 Alloy AL
- SR Suntour SF-14 NEX E25 LO 700 C 63 mm
- GHOST Compact 31.8 mm
- GHOST Noir 660 mm 31.8 mm
- Shimano XT 10-Speed
- Shimano Deore SL
- Miranda Delta 18
- Shimano CS-HG50 11-34
- Shimano 345 Disc 180 mm
- Schwalbe Marathon 47-622
- Rodi Excalibur 19
- Shimano HB-RM 35 DR
- Shimano FH-RM 35 DR
- GHOST Harmony LT2 27.2 mm
- GHOST 3050 HRN
- Tubus Racktime
- SKS PET A 46 S
- Pletscher
- Axa Blueline 30 E-Bike
- Axa Blueline
- Bosch Intuvia
- Bosch Performance
- Bosch Power Pack 400 Wh
- EZ1954
- 14106
- S-M-L

- ANDASOL Trekking 28 Alloy AL
- SR Suntour SF-14 NEX DS 63 mm
- GHOST Light AS-820 adjustable 31.8 mm
- GHOST Noir 660 mm 31.8 mm
- Shimano Alivio 9-Speed
- Shimano Acera SL
- Miranda Delta 18
- Shimano CS-HG300 11-34
- Tektro ACC 001 Disc 180 mm
- Impac Outpac 47-622
- Rodi Excalibur 19
- GHOST Disc Hub DR
- GHOST Disc Hub DR
- GHOST Harmony LT2 27.2 mm
- GHOST 3050 HRN
- RT Eco 2.0 Tour
- SKS PET A 46 S
- Pletscher
- Axa Echo 15 E-Bike
- Axa Blueline
- Bosch Intuvia
- Bosch Active
- Bosch Power Pack 400 Wh
- EZ1954
- 14106
- S-M-L

ANDASOL TREKKING 5

The proven, fully-equipped tourer with a tried-and-tested Bosch motor.
Der bewährte Tourer mit bekanntem Bosch-Antrieb und Rundum-Ausstattung.

night black/jade blue/neon red



ANDASOL TREKKING 2

Safe and reliable: our first step into the HybRide world with a tried-and-tested Bosch motor.
Sicher und bewährt: unser Einstieg in die HybRide-Tourenwelt mit bekanntem Bosch-Antrieb.

night black/micro chip gray/titanium gray



// HYBRIDE / LANES / CROSS

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ Great long distance performer on gravel and forest roads
- ▶ Perfectly suited for your quick and relaxed afterwork ride
- ▶ Athletic, ideal for every day

- ▶ Tolles HybRide-Rad für lange Strecken auf Schotter und Waldwegen
- ▶ Perfekt für die schnelle, entspannte Runde nach der Arbeit
- ▶ Sportlich, aber genauso ideal im Alltag

KEY FACTS

- ▶ 2 different models
- ▶ 80 mm forks
- ▶ 1x10 and 1x11 drivetrains
- ▶ Shimano Steps 6000
- ▶ 28" Schwalbe Smart Sam

- ▶ 2 Modelle
- ▶ 80 mm Federgabeln
- ▶ 1x10 und 1x11 Antriebe
- ▶ Shimano Steps 6000
- ▶ 28" Schwalbe Smart Sam



	Hybride SQUARE Cross 29 Alloy AL
	RST First Air 29 80 mm
	GHOST AS-GH2 31.8 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer Light 640 mm 31.8 mm
	Shimano XT 11-Speed
	-
	Shimano XT SL
	Shimano Steps 6000
	Shimano SLX 11-42
	Shimano 506 Disc 180 mm
	Schwalbe Smart Sam Performance 47-622
	Rodi Excalibur 19
	Shimano XT QR
	Shimano XT QR
	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
	GHOST 3050 HRN
	Shimano Steps 6000
	Shimano Steps 6000
	Power Pack 400 Wh
	EZ1954
	16358
	S-M-L-XL



One for all: from the quick ride to the office to football training without sweating.
Eines für alles: von der schnellen Fahrt ins Büro zum Fußballtraining, ohne zu schwitzen.

night black/monarch orange/urban gray

	Hybride SQUARE Cross 29 Alloy AL
	RST Aerial Air TNL 80 mm
	GHOST AS-GH2 31.8 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer Light 640 mm 31.8 mm
	Shimano Deore 10-Speed
	-
	Shimano Deore 10-Speed
	Shimano Steps 6000
	Shimano CS-HG50 11-36
	Shimano 315 Disc 180 mm
	Schwalbe Smart Sam Performance 47-622
	Rodi Excalibur 19
	Shimano HB-RM 35 QR
	Shimano FH-RM 35 QR
	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
	GHOST 3050 HRN
	Shimano Steps 6000
	Shimano Steps 6000
	Power Pack 400 Wh
	EZ1954
	16358
	S-M-L-XL



Our well-equipped all-rounder with HybRide propulsion and endurance quality.
Unser gut ausgestatteter Allrounder mit HybRide-Antrieb und Dauerlauf-Qualität.

night black/neon red/urban gray

ANDASOL CROSS

// HYBRIDE / LANES / TEKking

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ Classic, proven frame as entry into the HybRide cross segment
- ▶ Your daily, sporting commuter at an attractive price point
- ▶ Klassischer, bewährter Rahmen als Einstieg in das HybRide-Cross-Segment
- ▶ Sportlicher Pendler für jeden Tag zum attraktiven Preis

KEY FACTS

- ▶ SR Suntour fork
- ▶ 1x9 drivetrain
- ▶ Bosch Performance/400 Wh
- ▶ 28" wheels
- ▶ SR Suntour Gabel
- ▶ 1x9 Antrieb
- ▶ Bosch Performance/400 Wh
- ▶ 28" Laufräder























ANDASOL CROSS 2



A fast racer with a trusted propulsion: the ANDASOL Cross 2 with Bosch Performance motor.
Schneller Flitzer mit vertrautem Antrieb: das ANDASOL Cross 2 mit Bosch Performance Motor.

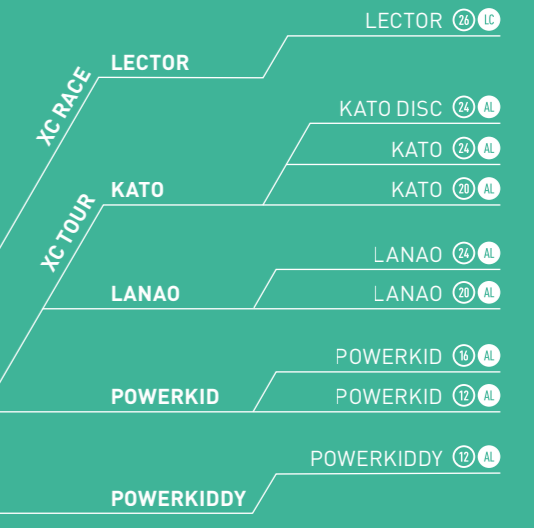
night black/micro chip gray/titanium gray



	ANDASOL Cross 28 Alloy AL
	SR Suntour SF-14 NEX DS 63 mm
	GHOST AS-GH2 31.8 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer Light 660 mm 31.8 mm
	Shimano Alivio 9-Speed
	-
	Shimano Acera SL
	Miranda Delta 18
	Shimano CS-HG300 11-34
	Tektro ACC 001 Disc 180 mm
	Schwalbe Smart Sam 42-622
	Rodi Excalibur 19
	GHOST Disc Hub DR
	GHOST Disc Hub DR
	GHOST Light DC 1 27.2 mm
	GHOST VL 3315
	Bosch Intuvia
	Bosch Performance
	Bosch Power Pack 400 Wh
	E21954
	14106
	S-M-L



KIDS BIKES



KIDS BIKES

LECTOR

// KIDS / XC RACE & MARATHON

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ The kids specific race bike
- ▶ Best possible material to dominate youngsters race events and kids cups
- ▶ Geometry = true LECTOR race genes adapted for kids
- ▶ Compatible with 27.5" wheels

- ▶ Die Rennmaschine speziell auf Kids zugeschnitten
- ▶ Top-Material für Podestplätze bei Nachwuchsrennen und Kids' Cups
- ▶ Geometrie = Race-Gene des „erwachsenen“ LECTOR adaptiert auf Kinder
- ▶ Kompatibel mit 27.5" Rädern

KEY FACTS

- ▶ High quality LC carbon frame
- ▶ SR Suntour lockout fork
- ▶ 1x11 drivetrain
- ▶ 26" with Schwalbe Rocket Ron 1.9"

- ▶ Hochwertiger LC Carbonrahmen
- ▶ SR Suntour Lock-out Gabel
- ▶ 1x11 Antrieb
- ▶ 26" mit Schwalbe Rocket Ron 1.9"

26 LC LECTOR KID 6



night black/star white

A racing rocket for the first podium finish: our LECTOR LC for the youngest racers.
Rennrakete für das erste Podium: unser LECTOR LC für die jüngsten Rennfahrer.



	LECTOR 26 Lightweight Carbon LC
	X-Fusion Velvet RL 2 100 mm
	GHOST AS GH2 31.8 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer 580 mm 31.8 mm
	Sram NX 11-Speed
	-
	Sram NX Trigger
	Sram NX 30/155 mm
	Sram PG-1130 11-42
	Tektro HDM-805 Disc 160 mm
	Schwalbe Rocket Ron 2.1
	Rodi Excalibur XC 2
	GHOST Disc Hub 15 mm
	GHOST Disc Hub 12 mm
	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
	SDG Fly
	FRHG0021
	14432
	XS



KATO KID & LAMMO KID

// KIDS / XC TOUR

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ Proven mountainbike frame now also specifically for kids
- ▶ Perfect entry into the world of mountainbikes
- ▶ Boy and girl specific frames and design
- ▶ Kids specific parts (e.g. crank arm lengths, Revo Shift, brakes with minimal hand power)
- ▶ Bewährter Mountainbike-Rahmen jetzt auch speziell für Kids
- ▶ Perfekter Einstieg in die Bike-Welt
- ▶ Jungs- und Mädchen-spezifische Rahmen und Designs
- ▶ Kinder-spezifische Komponenten (u. a. kurze Kurbelarmlänge, Revo Shift, Bremsen mit geringer Handkraft)

KEY FACTS

- ▶ 8 models
- ▶ Color options
- ▶ 1x7 and 3x8 drivetrains
- ▶ 20" and 24"
- ▶ Powerful brakes: hydraulic disc-brakes or V-brakes
- ▶ 8 Modelle
- ▶ Farboptionen
- ▶ 1x7 und 3x8 Antriebe
- ▶ 20" und 24"
- ▶ Kraftvolle Bremsen: hydraulische Scheibenbremse oder V-Bremsen

△	KATO 24 Alloy AL
h	RST Capa T 50 mm
⚙	GHOST AS GH2 31.8 mm
—	GHOST Low Rizer 580 mm 31.8 mm
⚙	Shimano Tourney TX 8000 8-Speed
⚙	Shimano Tourney
⚙	Shimano SL-M310
⚙	Lasco Alu Triple 42-34-24
⚙	Shimano CS-HG200 12-32
⚙	Tektro ACC 001 Disc 160 mm
⚙	Schwalbe Black Jack 1.9
☾	Alex DC 26 Disc
†	GHOST Disc QR
†	GHOST Disc QR
†	GHOST light DC1 31.6 mm
⚙	GHOST VL 5062
⚙	EZ2036
⚙	14106
—	one size



24 AL KATO KID 4

Safe braking for more riding fun: for the fast kids on the block!
Sichere Bremsen für mehr Spaß am Fahren: für die schnellen Jungs!

night blue/neon yellow/riot blue

△	KATO 24 Alloy AL
h	RST Capa T 50 mm
⚙	GHOST AS GH2 31.8 mm
—	GHOST Low Rizer 580 mm 31.8 mm
⚙	Shimano Tourney TX 8000 8-Speed
⚙	Shimano Tourney
⚙	Shimano SL-M310
⚙	Lasco Alu Triple 42-34-24
⚙	Shimano CS-HG200 12-32
⚙	Tektro ACC 001 Disc 160 mm
⚙	Schwalbe Black Jack 1.9
☾	Alex DC 26 Disc
†	GHOST Disc QR
†	GHOST Disc QR
†	GHOST light DC1 31.6 mm
⚙	GHOST VL 5062
⚙	EZ2036
⚙	14106
—	one size



24 AL KATO KID 4

titanium gray/night black/neon yellow



24 AL **LANAO KID 4**



night black/fuchsia pink/jade blue

Safe braking for more riding fun: for the fast kids on the block!
Sichere Bremsen für mehr Spaß am Fahren: für die schnellen Mädels!



	LANAO 24 Alloy AL
	RST Capa T 50 mm
	GHOST AS GH2 31.8 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer 580 mm 31.8 mm
	Shimano Tourney TX 8000 8-Speed
	Shimano Tourney
	Shimano SL-M310
	Lasco Alu Triple 42-34-24
	Shimano CS-HG200 12-32
	Tektro ACC 001 Disc 160 mm
	Schwalbe Black Jack 1.9
	Alex DC 26 Disc
	GHOST Disc QR
	GHOST Disc QR
	GHOST light DC1 31.6 mm
	GHOST VL 5062
	EZ2036
	14106
	one size

	KATO 24 Alloy AL
	RST Capa T 50 mm
	GHOST AS GH2 31.8 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer 580 mm 31.8 mm
	Shimano Tourney TX 8000 8-Speed
	Shimano Tourney
	Shimano SL-M310
	Lasco Alu Triple 42-34-24
	Shimano CS-HG200 12-32
	Tektro V-Brake
	Schwalbe Black Jack 1.9
	GHOST 24 Wheelset
	GHOST 24 Wheelset
	GHOST 24 Wheelset
	GHOST light DC1 31.6 mm
	GHOST VL 5062
	EZ2036
	14106
	one size

24 AL **KATO KID 2**



night blue/neon yellow/riot blue

A rapid racer for a host of adventures: Kids love it!
Schneller Flitzer für viele Abenteuer: Jungs stehen drauf!



24 AL **LANAO KID 4**



star white/lime green/monarch orange



	LANAO 24 Alloy AL
	RST Capa T 50 mm
	GHOST AS GH2 31.8 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer 580 mm 31.8 mm
	Shimano Tourney TX 8000 8-Speed
	Shimano Tourney
	Shimano SL-M310
	Lasco Alu Triple 42-34-24
	Shimano CS-HG200 12-32
	Tektro ACC 001 Disc 160 mm
	Schwalbe Black Jack 1.9
	Alex DC 26 Disc
	GHOST Disc QR
	GHOST Disc QR
	GHOST light DC1 31.6 mm
	GHOST VL 5062
	EZ2036
	14106
	one size

	KATO 24 Alloy AL
	RST Capa T 50 mm
	GHOST AS GH2 31.8 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer 580 mm 31.8 mm
	Shimano Tourney TX 8000 8-Speed
	Shimano Tourney
	Shimano SL-M310
	Lasco Alu Triple 42-34-24
	Shimano CS-HG200 12-32
	Tektro V-Brake
	Schwalbe Black Jack 1.9
	GHOST 24 Wheelset
	GHOST 24 Wheelset
	GHOST 24 Wheelset
	GHOST light DC1 31.6 mm
	GHOST VL 5062
	EZ2036
	14106
	one size

24 AL **KATO KID 2**



titanium gray/night black/neon yellow



24 AL **KATO KID 2**



neon red/night black/jade blue



	KATO 24 Alloy AL
	RST Capa T 50 mm
	GHOST AS GH2 31.8 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer 580 mm 31.8 mm
	Shimano Tourney TX 8000 8-Speed
	Shimano Tourney
	Shimano Tourney
	Lasco Alu Triple 42-34-24
	Shimano CS-HG200 12-32
	Tektro V-Brake
	Schwalbe Black Jack 1.9
	GHOST 24 Wheelset
	GHOST 24 Wheelset
	GHOST light DC1 31.6 mm
	GHOST VL 5062
	EZ2036
	14106
	one size

	LANAO 24 Alloy AL
	RST Capa T 50 mm
	GHOST AS GH2 31.8 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer 580 mm 31.8 mm
	Shimano Tourney TX 8000 8-Speed
	Shimano Tourney
	Shimano Tourney
	Lasco Alu Triple 42-34-24
	Shimano CS-HG200 12-32
	Tektro V-Brake
	Schwalbe Black Jack 1.9
	GHOST 24 Wheelset
	GHOST 24 Wheelset
	GHOST light DC1 31.6 mm
	GHOST VL 5062
	EZ2036
	14106
	one size



24 AL **LANAO KID 2**



star white/lime green/monarch orange

24 AL **LANAO KID 2**



night black/fuchsia pink/jade blue

Chic bike for all girls! Comes with riding fun and in your favorite color.
Schickes Bike für alle Mädels! Fahrspaß und Lieblingsfarbe inbegriffen.



	LANAO 24 Alloy AL
	RST Capa T 50 mm
	GHOST AS GH2 31.8 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer 580 mm 31.8 mm
	Shimano Tourney TX 8000 8-Speed
	Shimano Tourney
	Shimano Tourney
	Lasco Alu Triple 42-34-24
	Shimano CS-HG200 12-32
	Tektro V-Brake
	Schwalbe Black Jack 1.9
	GHOST 24 Wheelset
	GHOST 24 Wheelset
	GHOST light DC1 31.6 mm
	GHOST VL 5062
	EZ2036
	14106
	one size

	LANAO 24 Alloy AL
	RST Capa T 50 mm
	GHOST AS GH2 31.8 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer 580 mm 31.8 mm
	Shimano Tourney TX 8000 8-Speed
	Shimano Tourney
	Shimano Tourney
	Lasco Alu Triple 42-34-24
	Shimano CS-HG200 12-32
	Tektro V-Brake
	Schwalbe Black Jack 1.9
	GHOST 24 Wheelset
	GHOST 24 Wheelset
	GHOST light DC1 31.6 mm
	GHOST VL 5062
	EZ2036
	14106
	one size



24 AL **LANAO KID 2**



night blue/riot blue/fuchsia pink

20 AL **KATO KID 2**



Agile, playful, safe: the right bike for boys!
 Fünk, verspielt, sicher: genau richtig für Jungs!



	KATO 20 Alloy AL
	RST Capa T 50 mm
	GHOST AS-601 25.4 mm
	GHOST Rizer light 520 mm 25.4 mm
	Shimano Tourney 7-Speed
	Shimano Tourney Revo
	Lasco Alu Single 36
	Shimano Tourney 14-28
	Tektro V-Brake
	Schwalbe Black Jack 1.9
	GHOST 20 Wheelset
	GHOST 20 Wheelset
	GHOST 20 Wheelset
	GHOST light DC1 27.2 mm
	GHOST VL 5062
	E22036
	14440
	one size

	KATO 20 Alloy AL
	RST Capa T 50 mm
	GHOST AS-601 25.4 mm
	GHOST Rizer light 520 mm 25.4 mm
	Shimano Tourney 7-Speed
	Shimano Tourney Revo
	Lasco Alu Single 36
	Shimano Tourney 14-28
	Tektro V-Brake
	Schwalbe Black Jack 1.9
	GHOST 20 Wheelset
	GHOST 20 Wheelset
	GHOST 20 Wheelset
	GHOST light DC1 27.2 mm
	GHOST VL 5062
	E22036
	14440
	one size



20 AL **KATO KID 2**



neon red/night black/jade blue

20 AL **KATO KID 2**



titanium gray/night black/neon yellow



	KATO 20 Alloy AL
	RST Capa T 50 mm
	GHOST AS-601 25.4 mm
	GHOST Rizer light 520 mm 25.4 mm
	Shimano Tourney 7-Speed
	Shimano Tourney Revo
	Lasco Alu Single 36
	Shimano Tourney 14-28
	Tektro V-Brake
	Schwalbe Black Jack 1.9
	GHOST 20 Wheelset
	GHOST 20 Wheelset
	GHOST 20 Wheelset
	GHOST light DC1 27.2 mm
	GHOST VL 5062
	E22036
	14440
	one size

	LANAO 20 Alloy AL
	RST Capa T 50 mm
	GHOST AS-601 25.4 mm
	GHOST Rizer light 520 mm 25.4 mm
	Shimano Tourney 7-Speed
	Shimano Tourney Revo
	Lasco Alu Single 36
	Shimano Tourney 14-28
	Tektro V-Brake
	Schwalbe Black Jack 1.9
	GHOST 20 Wheelset
	GHOST 20 Wheelset
	GHOST 20 Wheelset
	GHOST light DC1 27.2 mm
	GHOST VL 5062
	E22036
	14440
	one size



20 AL **LANAO KID 2**



night black/fuchsia pink/jade blue

Dead easy handling and great looks: our entry for girls!
 Kinderleichtes Handling und tolle Farben: unser Einstieg für Mädels!

20 AL **LANAO KID 2**

star white/lime green/monarch orange



	LANAO 20 Alloy AL
	RST Capa T 50 mm
	GHOST AS-601 25.4 mm
	GHOST Rizer light 520 mm 25.4 mm
	Shimano Tourney 7-Speed
	-
	Shimano Tourney Revo
	Lasco Alu Single 36
	Shimano Tourney 14-28
	Tektro V-Brake
	Schwalbe Black Jack 1.9
	GHOST 20 Wheelset
	GHOST 20 Wheelset
	GHOST 20 Wheelset
	GHOST light DC1 27.2 mm
	GHOST VL 5062
	EZ2036
	14440
	one size

	KATO 20 Alloy AL
	GHOST Rigid
	GHOST AS-601 25.4 mm
	GHOST Rizer light 520 mm 25.4 mm
	Shimano Tourney 7-Speed
	-
	Shimano Tourney Revo
	Lasco Alu Single 36
	Shimano Tourney 14-28
	Tektro V-Brake
	Schwalbe Black Jack 1.9
	GHOST 20 Wheelset
	GHOST 20 Wheelset
	GHOST 20 Wheelset
	GHOST light DC1 27.2 mm
	GHOST VL 5062
	EZ2036
	14440
	one size

20 AL **KATO KID 1**

On your marks, get set, go! Thanks to a robust rigid fork with weight advantage.
Auf die Plätze, fertig, los! Dank robuster Starrgabel mit Gewichtsvorteil.

titanium gray/night black/neon yellow



20 AL **LANAO KID 2**

night blue/riot blue/fuchsia pink



	LANAO 20 Alloy AL
	RST Capa T 50 mm
	GHOST AS-601 25.4 mm
	GHOST Rizer light 520 mm 25.4 mm
	Shimano Tourney 7-Speed
	-
	Shimano Tourney Revo
	Lasco Alu Single 36
	Shimano Tourney 14-28
	Tektro V-Brake
	Schwalbe Black Jack 1.9
	GHOST 20 Wheelset
	GHOST 20 Wheelset
	GHOST 20 Wheelset
	GHOST light DC1 27.2 mm
	GHOST VL 5062
	EZ2036
	14440
	one size

	LANAO 20 Alloy AL
	GHOST Rigid
	GHOST AS-601 25.4 mm
	GHOST Rizer light 520 mm 25.4 mm
	Shimano Tourney 7-Speed
	-
	Shimano Tourney Revo
	Lasco Alu Single 36
	Shimano Tourney 14-28
	Tektro V-Brake
	Schwalbe Black Jack 1.9
	GHOST 20 Wheelset
	GHOST 20 Wheelset
	GHOST 20 Wheelset
	GHOST light DC1 27.2 mm
	GHOST VL 5062
	EZ2036
	14440
	one size

20 AL **LANAO KID 1**

Our whiz for girls: Thanks to the light rigid fork and extra deep top tube.
Unser Senkrechtstarter für Mädels: dank leichter Starrgabel und extra tiefem Oberrohr.

star white/lime green/monarch orange



POWERKID & POWERKIDDY

// KIDS / XC TOUR

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ For the first experience on 2 wheels
- ▶ 16" bike, 12" bike, 12" walking bike
- ▶ Very easy to handle
- ▶ Proven concept for years, you know what you get
- ▶ Reliable components, easy to operate for our youngest riders

- ▶ Für die ersten Zweirad-Erlebnisse
- ▶ 16" Bike, 12" Bike, 12" Laufrad
- ▶ Einfachstes Handling
- ▶ Ein seit Jahren bewährtes Konzept – man weiß, was man bekommt
- ▶ Zuverlässige Komponenten, mit denen auch die kleinsten Fahrer einfach zurecht kommen

KEY FACTS

- ▶ 3 models and color options
- ▶ Only rigid forks
- ▶ Singlespeed or walking bike
- ▶ 12", 16", front V-Brake and rear pedal brake
- ▶ One size for girls and boys

- ▶ 3 Modelle und Farboptionen
- ▶ Starrgabel
- ▶ Singlespeed oder Laufrad
- ▶ 12", 16", Front-V-Bremse und Rücktrittbremse
- ▶ Einheitsgröße für Jungs und Mädchen

POWERKID 16 Alloy AL
Rigid
JC
JC
JM
Front: V-Brake Rear: back pedal brake
Kenda 16
AL 16
Joytech/KT
Joytech/KT
Leadtec
Velo
one size

16 AL POWERKID

Big it up for the little ones! That's why we've made it easy to handle.
Die Kleinen sind bei uns die Größten, daher haben wir auf easy Bedienung geachtet.

night black/riot blue/star white

KIDS



POWERKID 16 Alloy AL
Rigid
JC
JC
JM
Front: V-Brake Rear: back pedal brake
Kenda 16
AL 16
Joytech/KT
Joytech/KT
Leadtec
Velo
one size

16 AL POWERKID

riot green/cane yellow/night black



16 AL POWERKID



star white/riot blue/dark fuchsia pink



	POWERKID 16 Alloy AL
	Rigid
	JC
	JC
	JM
	Front: V-Brake, Rear: back pedal brake
	Kenda 16
	AL 16
	Joytech/KT
	Joytech/KT
	Leadtec
	Velo
	one size

	POWERKID 12 Alloy AL
	Rigid
	JC
	JC
	JM
	Front: V-Brake Rear: back pedal brake
	Kenda 12
	AL 12
	Joytech/KT
	Joytech/KT
	Leadtec
	Velo
	one size

12 AL POWERKID

For all kids tough enough to ride themselves!
Für alle Kids, die schon selbst fahren können!



night black/riot green/star white



16 AL POWERKID



dark fuchsia pink/violet/star white



	POWERKID 16 Alloy AL
	Rigid
	JC
	JC
	JM
	Front: V-Brake, Rear: back pedal brake
	Kenda 16
	AL 16
	Joytech/KT
	Joytech/KT
	Leadtec
	Velo
	one size

	POWERKID 12 Alloy AL
	Rigid
	JC
	JC
	JM
	Front: V-Brake Rear: back pedal brake
	Kenda 12
	AL 12
	Joytech/KT
	Joytech/KT
	Leadtec
	Velo
	one size

12 AL POWERKID



riot green/cane yellow/riot red



12 AL POWERKID



juice orange/riot red/riot blue



	POWERKID 12 Alloy AL
	Rigid
	JC
	JC
	JM
	Front: V-Brake, Rear: back pedal brake
	Kenda 12
	AL 12
	Joytech/KT
	Joytech/KT
	Leadtec
	Velo
	one size

	POWERKIDDY 12 Alloy AL
	Rigid
	JC
	JC
	Kenda 12
	AL 12
	Joytech/KT
	Joytech/KT
	Leadtec
	Velo
	one size

12 AL POWERKIDDY



riot green/riot red/star white

Our smallest for the youngest. A rugged walking bike for the first attempts.
Unser Kleinstes für die Kleinsten: robustes Laufrad für die ersten Fahrversuche.



12 AL POWERKID



dark fuchsia pink/violet/star white



	POWERKID 12 Alloy AL
	Rigid
	JC
	JC
	JM
	Front: V-Brake, Rear: back pedal brake
	Kenda 12
	AL 12
	Joytech/KT
	Joytech/KT
	Leadtec
	Velo
	one size

	POWERKIDDY 12 Alloy AL
	Rigid
	JC
	JC
	Kenda 12
	AL 12
	Joytech/KT
	Joytech/KT
	Leadtec
	Velo
	one size

12 AL POWERKIDDY



violet/star white/fuchsia pink



WOMEN'S FULLY



27 AL DRE AMR X

DRE AMR X

DRE AMR 27.5 AL

DRE AMR

LANAO FS 27.5 AL

LANAO FS

ALL MOUNTAIN
TRAIL

DREAMR X

// WOMEN / FULLY / ALL MOUNTAIN

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ Newly developed, women specific All Mountain bike based on AMR concept
 - ▶ High-end shock, easy to setup fork and exclusive, lightweight carbon wheelset to save weight where it makes sense
 - ▶ Made by women for women: Our engineer Tina is responsible for the entire line and values the feedback from our women's racing team.
-
- ▶ Neu entwickeltes, frauenspezifisches All Mountain-Bike
 - ▶ Basiert auf dem AMR-Konzept
 - ▶ Hochwertige, einfach einzustellende Gabel und exklusive, leichte Carbon-Laufräder für sinnvolle Gewichtsreduktion
 - ▶ Von Damen für Damen: Unsere Ingenieurin Tina ist für die Linie verantwortlich und bekommt weiteren Input von unseren Team-Fahrerinnen.

KEY FACTS

- ▶ 1 model
 - ▶ 150 mm Rock Shox Yari RC Solo Air Boost
 - ▶ 145 mm Cane Creek Double Barrel Inline Coil CS
 - ▶ 1x11 drivetrain
 - ▶ 27.5" carbon wheelset
 - ▶ Dropper post with internal cable routing
-
- ▶ 1 Modell
 - ▶ 150 mm Rock Shox Yari RC Solo Air Boost
 - ▶ 145 mm Cane Creek Double Barrel Inline Coil CS
 - ▶ 1x11 Antrieb
 - ▶ 27.5" Carbon-Laufräder
 - ▶ Teleskopstütze mit interner Kabelführung

27.5 AL DREAMR X7

Full speed downhill for women: the new DREAMR X for fantastic descents with just the right travel.
Vollgas bergab für Frauen: das neue DREAMR X für traumhafte Talfahrten mit satt Federweg.

titanium gray/riot red/monarch orange



	DREAMR 27.5 Alloy AL
	Rock Shox Yari RC Solo Air 150 mm Boost
	Cane Creek Double Barrel Inline Coil CS 145 mm
	GHOST AS-M04 35 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer 760 mm 35 mm
	Sram GX1 11-Speed
	Sram GX Trigger
	Race Face Aeffect 30
	Sram XG1130 11-42
	Sram Guide R 200/180 mm
	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Rock Razor 2.35
	GHOST Carbon Wheelset Z3
	GHOST Carbon Wheelset Boost
	GHOST Carbon Wheelset
	Kind Shock LEV Integra 31.6 mm adjustable SP internal routing
	SDG Allure Woman
	FRHG0057
	16012
	XS-S-M



DREAMR

// WOMEN / FULLY / TRAIL

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ Newly developed, women specific Trailbike based on AMR concept
 - ▶ High-end shocks, easy to setup fork
 - ▶ Reliable components
 - ▶ Made by women for women: Our engineer Tina is responsible for the entire line and values the feedback from our women's racing team.
-
- ▶ Neu entwickeltes, frauenspezifisches Trailbike
 - ▶ Basiert auf dem AMR-Konzept
 - ▶ Hochwertige, einfach einzustellende Gabel
 - ▶ Zuverlässige Komponenten
 - ▶ Von Damen für Damen: Unsere Ingenieurin Tina ist für die Linie verantwortlich und bekommt weiteren Input von unseren Team-Fahrerinnen.

KEY FACTS

- ▶ 1 model
 - ▶ 130 mm Fox 32 Float Performance fork
 - ▶ 130 mm Fox Float DPS Performance
 - ▶ 2x11 drivetrain
 - ▶ 27.5" wheelset
 - ▶ Dropper post with internal cable routing
-
- ▶ 1 Modell
 - ▶ 130 mm Fox 32 Float Performance Gabel
 - ▶ 130 mm Fox Float DPS Performance Dämpfer
 - ▶ 2x11 Antrieb
 - ▶ 27.5" Laufräder
 - ▶ Teleskopstütze mit interner Kabelführung

27.5 AL DREAMR 4



Women on the trails! The DREAMR 4 paves the way for a whole lot of fun and riding pleasure.
Frauen auf die Trails! Mit dem DREAMR 4 habt ihr jede Menge Spaß und Fahrvergnügen.



	DREAMR 27.5 Alloy AL
	Fox 32 Float Performance 130 mm
	Fox Float DPS Performance 130 mm
	GHOST AS-M04 35 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer 740 mm 35 mm
	Shimano SLX 11-Speed
	Shimano SLX
	Shimano SLX SL
	Shimano SLX 36-26
	Shimano SLX 11-42
	Shimano SLX Disc 180 mm
	Michelin Wild Grip R2 Performance 2.25
	Rodi Black Jack Ready 25
	GHOST Disc Hub 15 mm
	GHOST Disc Hub 12 mm
	Kind Shock LEV Integra 31.6 mm adjustable SP internal routing
	SDG Allure Woman
	FRHG0058
	16012
	XS-S-M



LANAO FS

// WOMEN / FULLY / TRAIL

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ Our proven entry into womens' fullsuspension segment
 - ▶ Geometry aimed at easy handling and maneuverability
 - ▶ Great value and great looks
 - ▶ For women by women
-
- ▶ Unser bewährtes Fully im Einstiegssegment
 - ▶ Geometrie ausgelegt auf einfaches Handling und Lenkverhalten
 - ▶ Sieht gut aus und hat ein tolles Preis-Leistungs-Verhältnis
 - ▶ Von Frauen für Frauen

KEY FACTS

- ▶ 3 models
 - ▶ 130/130 mm travel
 - ▶ 3x10 and 2x11 drivetrains
 - ▶ 27.5" wheels
-
- ▶ 3 Modelle
 - ▶ 130/130 mm Federweg
 - ▶ 3x10 und 2x11 Antriebe
 - ▶ 27.5" Laufräder

LANAO FS 27.5 Alloy AL
Rock Shox Recon Silver Solo Air LO 130 mm
X-Fusion QZ RL 130 mm
GHOST AS GHZ 31.8 mm
GHOST Low Rizer 720 mm 31.8 mm
Shimano Deore XT 10-Speed
Shimano Deore
Shimano XT SL
Shimano XT 40-30-22
Shimano CS-HG50 11-36
Shimano 506 Disc 180 mm
Michelin Wild Grip R2 Performance 2.25
Rodi Blackrock 21
Shimano Deore 15 mm
Shimano Deore DR
GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
GHOST VL 4212
EZ1954
16012
XS-S-M



27.5 AL LANAOF3

Weekend riders and trail-seekers beware: the LANAOF3 is your bike!
Wochenend-Fahrerinnen und Trailhungerige aufgepasst: Das LANAOF3 ist euer Bike!



night black/riot green/fuchsia pink

27.5 AL LANAOF5



berry red/lake blue/riot red

The proven LANAOF5 top model, developed by women for women.
Das bewährte LANAOF5 Topmodell, von Frauen für Frauen entwickelt.



LANAO FS 27.5 Alloy AL
Fox 32 Float Performance 130 mm
Fox Float DPS Performance 130 mm
GHOST AS GHZ 31.8 mm
GHOST Low Rizer 720 mm 31.8 mm
Shimano XT 11-Speed
Shimano XT
Shimano XT SL
Shimano XT 36-26
Shimano SLX 11-42
Shimano 506 Disc 180 mm
Michelin Wild Grip R2 Performance 2.25
Rodi Blackrock 21
Shimano Deore 15 mm
Shimano Deore DR
GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
GHOST VL 4212
EZ1954
16012
XS-S-M

LANAO FS 27.5 Alloy AL
RST Aerial Air LO 130 mm
X-Fusion QZ RL 130 mm
GHOST AS GHZ 31.8 mm
GHOST Low Rizer 720 mm 31.8 mm
Shimano Deore 10-Speed
Shimano Deore
Shimano Deore SL
Shimano FC 500 40-30-22
Shimano CS-HG50 11-36
Tektro ACC 003 180 mm
Michelin Country Race R 2.10
Rodi Excalibur 19
GHOST Disc Hub DR
GHOST Disc Hub DR
GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
GHOST VL 4212
EZ1954
16012
XS-S-M



27.5 AL LANAOF2

Safe and simple: an introduction to the Fully world designed specifically for women.
Sicher und unkompliziert: der Einstieg in die Fully-Welt, speziell für Frauen entwickelt.



night blue/arctic blue/amber yellow



WOMEN'S HARDTAIL

- 29 AL LANA0
 - 27.5 AL LANA0
 - 26 AL LANA0
- LANA0

XC TOUR

LANAO

// WOMEN / HARDTAIL / XC TOUR

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ Womens' specific hardtail now available as size split – so everyone finds the best fit 29" for size S–M, 27.5" for size XXS–M
- ▶ Great allrounder with thought-out frame and value components at great pricepoint
- ▶ Easy and stable handling, great allround performer
- ▶ Damen-Hardtailing jetzt auch als Size Split erhältlich, damit jede Frau ihr perfektes Rad findet: 29" für die Größen S–M, 27.5" für die Größen XXS–M
- ▶ Toller Allrounder mit durchdachtem Rahmen und hochwertigen Komponenten zum attraktiven Preis
- ▶ Leichtes, stabiles Handling, tolle Allround-Performance

KEY FACTS

- ▶ 7 models
- ▶ Color options available
- ▶ 100 mm forks
- ▶ 3x8, 3x9, 3x10 and 2x11 drivetrains
- ▶ 29" size split also available as 27.5"
- ▶ 26" for entry level
- ▶ 7 Modelle
- ▶ Farboptionen erhältlich
- ▶ 100 mm Gabel
- ▶ 3x8, 3x9, 3x10 und 2x11 Antriebe
- ▶ 29" Size Split, auch als 27.5" erhältlich
- ▶ Einsteiger-Bike auch in 26" erhältlich

LANAO 29/27.5 Alloy AL
Rock Shox 30 Silver Solo Air Poploc 100 mm
GHOST AS GH2 31.8 mm
GHOST Low Rizer 680 mm 31.8 mm
Shimano XT 10-Speed
Shimano Deore
Shimano Deore SL
Shimano Deore 40-30-22
Shimano CS-HG50 11-36
Shimano 315 Disc 160 mm
Michelin Country Race R 2.10
Rodi Excalibur 19
Shimano HB-RM 35 QR
Shimano FH-RM 35 QR
GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
GHOST VL 4212
E21954
14106
29" S-M / 27.5" XS-S



SIZE SPLIT 29 27.5 AL LANA05

Durable components for long-term enjoyment on two wheels.
Haltbare Komponenten für lange Freude am Rad.

cloud white / titanium gray / monarch orange

SIZE SPLIT 29 27.5 AL LANA07



Our top hardtail especially for women! Low top tube and feel-good geometry.
Unser Top-Hardtailing speziell für Frauen! Tiefgezogenes Oberrohr und Wohlfühlgeometrie.

night blue / riot red / monarch orange

LANAO 29/27.5 Alloy AL
Rock Shox 30 Silver Solo Air Poploc 100 mm
GHOST AS GH2 31.8 mm
GHOST Low Rizer 680 mm 31.8 mm
Shimano XT 11-Speed
Shimano SLX
Shimano SLX SL
Shimano SLX 34-24
Shimano SLX 11-42
Shimano 365 Disc 180/160 mm
Michelin Country Race R 2.10
Rodi Blackrock 21
Shimano Deore QR
Shimano Deore QR
GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
GHOST VL 4212
E21954
14106
29" S-M / 27.5" XS-S



LANAO 29/27.5 Alloy AL
Rock Shox 30 Silver Poploc 100 mm
GHOST AS GH2 31.8 mm
GHOST Low Rizer 680 mm 31.8 mm
Shimano XT 9-Speed
Shimano Acera
Shimano Alivio SL
Shimano FC 4000 40-30-22
Shimano CS-HG200 11-34
Shimano 315 Disc 160 mm
Michelin Country Race R 2.10
Rodi Excalibur 19
Shimano HB-RM 35 QR
Shimano FH-RM 35 QR
GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
GHOST VL 4212
E21954
14106
29" S-M / 27.5" XS-S



SIZE SPLIT 29 27.5 AL LANA04

With high-quality Rock Shox suspension fork for more fun and safety on the trails.
Mit wertiger Rock Shox Federgabel für mehr Vergnügen und Sicherheit auf den Trails.

violet / riot blue / arctic blue

SIZE SPLIT 29 27.5 AL **LANAO 3**



night black/riot green/fuchsia pink

Durable carefree parts for endless riding pleasure. Our women-specific LANA0 3!
Stabile Sorglos-Teile für Fahrvergnügen ohne Ende. Unser frauenspezifisches LANA0 3!



△	LANAO 29/27.5 Alloy AL
h	SR Suntour XCM RL 100 mm
🔊	GHOST AS GH2 31.8 mm
~	GHOST Low Rizer 680 mm 31.8 mm
🦋	Shimano Deore 9-Speed
🦋	Shimano Altus
⊕	Shimano Altus
🦋	Shimano FC 371 44-32-22
🎯	Shimano CS-HG200 11-34
⚙️	Shimano 315 Disc 160 mm
🌀	Michelin Country Race R 2.10
🌙	Rodi Excalibur 19
⚙️	Shimano HB-RM 35 DR
⚙️	Shimano FH-RM 35 DR
🔧	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
🔧	GHOST VL 4212
🦋	E21954
🔧	14106
—	29" S-M/27.5" XS-S

SIZE SPLIT 29 27.5 AL **LANAO 2**



night black/riot blue/fuchsia pink

For hobby bikers, weekend rides and carefree biking pleasure for small pockets.
Für Hobby-Bikerinnen, Wochenend-Touren und sorgenfreien Fahrspaß für kleines Geld.



△	LANAO 29/27.5 Alloy AL
h	RST Blaze RL 100 mm
🔊	GHOST AS GH2 31.8 mm
~	GHOST Low Rizer 680 mm 31.8 mm
🦋	Shimano Acera 8-Speed
🦋	Shimano Tourney
⊕	Shimano SL-M310
🦋	Shimano FC-TY 501 42-34-24
🎯	Shimano CS-HG200 12-32
⚙️	Shimano 315 Disc 160 mm
🌀	Michelin Country Race R 2.10
🌙	Rodi Excalibur 19
⚙️	Shimano HB-RM 35 DR
⚙️	Shimano FH-RM 35 DR
🔧	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
🔧	GHOST VL 4212
🦋	E21954
🔧	14106
—	29" S-M/27.5" XXS-XS-S

SIZE SPLIT 29 27.5 AL **LANAO 3**



juice orange/gray/star white



△	LANAO 29/27.5 Alloy AL
h	SR Suntour XCM RL 100 mm
🔊	GHOST AS GH2 31.8 mm
~	GHOST Low Rizer 680 mm 31.8 mm
🦋	Shimano Deore 9-Speed
🦋	Shimano Altus
⊕	Shimano Altus
🦋	Shimano FC 371 44-32-22
🎯	Shimano CS-HG200 11-34
⚙️	Shimano 315 Disc 160 mm
🌀	Michelin Country Race R 2.10
🌙	Rodi Excalibur 19
⚙️	Shimano HB-RM 35 DR
⚙️	Shimano FH-RM 35 DR
🔧	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
🔧	GHOST VL 4212
🦋	E21954
🔧	14106
—	29" S-M/27.5" XS-S

SIZE SPLIT 29 27.5 AL **LANAO 2**



mossgreen/titanium gray/gray



△	LANAO 29/27.5 Alloy AL
h	RST Blaze RL 100 mm
🔊	GHOST AS GH2 31.8 mm
~	GHOST Low Rizer 680 mm 31.8 mm
🦋	Shimano Acera 8-Speed
🦋	Shimano Tourney
⊕	Shimano SL-M310
🦋	Shimano FC-TY 501 42-34-24
🎯	Shimano CS-HG200 12-32
⚙️	Shimano 315 Disc 160 mm
🌀	Michelin Country Race R 2.10
🌙	Rodi Excalibur 19
⚙️	Shimano HB-RM 35 DR
⚙️	Shimano FH-RM 35 DR
🔧	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
🔧	GHOST VL 4212
🦋	E21954
🔧	14106
—	29" S-M/27.5" XXS-XS-S

SIZE SPLIT 29 27.5 AL **LANAO 1**

light blue/microchip gray/gray

The best introduction for women looking for safe and easy riding fun, designed with their needs in mind. Der Einstieg für Frauen: sicher und unkompliziert frauenspezifischen Fahrspaß erleben.



LANAO 29/27.5 Alloy AL
RST Blaze MLO 100 mm
GHOST AS GH2 31.8 mm
GHOST Low Rizer 680 mm 31.8 mm
Shimano TX 800 Tourney 8-Speed
Shimano Tourney
Shimano SL-M310
Shimano FC-TY 501 42-34-24
Shimano CS-HG200 12-32
Tektro ACC 003 160 mm
Michelin Country Race R 2.10
Rodi Excalibur 19
GHOST Disc Hub QR
GHOST Disc Hub QR
GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
GHOST VL 4212
E21954
14106
29" S-M/27.5" XXS-XS-S

LANAO 26 Alloy AL
RST Gila T 100 mm
GHOST AS GH2 31.8 mm
GHOST Low Rizer 680 mm 31.8 mm
Shimano Tourney TX 8-Speed
Shimano Tourney
Shimano Tourney TX STI
Shimano FC-TY 501 42-34-24
Shimano CS-HG200 12-32
Shimano mech. Disc BR-M375 160 mm
Michelin Country Race R 2.10
Alex TD 26 Disc
Shimano HB-RM 35 QR
Shimano FH-RM 35 QR
GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
GHOST VL 4212
E22036
14106
XXS-XS-S



26 AL **LANAO 1**

Our LANA0 with a classic wheel size: the perfect junior bike to ride to school! Unser LANA0 mit klassischer Laufradgröße: das perfekte Jugendrad für die Fahrt zur Schule!

night black/riot blue/fuchsia pink

SIZE SPLIT 29 27.5 AL **LANAO 1**

star white/violet/tangerine orange



LANAO 29/27.5 Alloy AL
RST Blaze MLO 100 mm
GHOST AS GH2 31.8 mm
GHOST Low Rizer 680 mm 31.8 mm
Shimano TX 800 Tourney 8-Speed
Shimano Tourney
Shimano SL-M310
Shimano FC-TY 501 42-34-24
Shimano CS-HG200 12-32
Tektro ACC 003 160 mm
Michelin Country Race R 2.10
Rodi Excalibur 19
GHOST Disc Hub QR
GHOST Disc Hub QR
GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
GHOST VL 4212
E21954
14106
29" S-M/27.5" XXS-XS-S

LANAO 26 Alloy AL
RST Gila T 100 mm
GHOST AS GH2 31.8 mm
GHOST Low Rizer 680 mm 31.8 mm
Shimano Tourney TX 8-Speed
Shimano Tourney
Shimano Tourney TX STI
Shimano FC-TY 501 42-34-24
Shimano CS-HG200 12-32
Shimano mech. Disc BR-M375 160 mm
Michelin Country Race R 2.10
Alex TD 26 Disc
Shimano HB-RM 35 QR
Shimano FH-RM 35 QR
GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
GHOST VL 4212
E22036
14106
XXS-XS-S








26 AL **LANAO 1**

star white/violet/tangerine orange

WOMEN'S LANES



TREKKING
URBAN
CROSS

- SQUARE TREKKING 
- SQUARE TREKKING
- SQUARE URBAN X 
- SQUARE URBAN X
- SQUARE URBAN 
- SQUARE URBAN
- SQUARE CROSS X 
- SQUARE CROSS X
- SQUARE CROSS 
- SQUARE CROSS

// WOMEN / LANES / TREKKING

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ Short travel forks for vibration and bump absorption yet best efficiency and rigidity under weight
 - ▶ GHOST rack carrier, weight allowance up to 25 kg
 - ▶ Thought-out frame with great details at great price
 - ▶ GHOST central suspension fork in top model
 - ▶ Carrier and lights already included
-
- ▶ Die Gabel mit kurzem Federweg schluckt zuverlässig Vibrationen und Unebenheiten, ist aber dennoch effizient und verwindungssteif auch bei hoher Belastung
 - ▶ GHOST Gepäckträger für bis zu 25 kg
 - ▶ Durchdachter Rahmen mit tollen Details zum Top-Preis
 - ▶ GHOST Central Suspension Fork beim Top-Modell
 - ▶ Gepäckträger und Licht inklusive

KEY FACTS

- ▶ 4 different models
 - ▶ Hermanns and Supernova lighting
 - ▶ Adjustable stems
 - ▶ 3x8, 3x9 and 3x10 Shimano drivetrains
 - ▶ Hydraulic disc brakes on all models
 - ▶ 28" wheels
-
- ▶ 4 Modelle
 - ▶ Hermanns und Supernova Lichter
 - ▶ Verstellbarer Vorbau
 - ▶ 3x8, 3x9 und 3x10 Shimano Antriebe
 - ▶ Hydraulische Scheibenbremsen an allen Modellen
 - ▶ 28" Laufräder

🚲	SQUARE Trekking 28 Alloy AL
🏠	RST Nova MLO 60 mm
🛞	GHOST UP2 Plus AHS 31.8 mm
📏	GHOST Noirette 660 mm 31.8 mm
🚲	Shimano Deore 10-Speed
🚲	Shimano Deore
🚲	Shimano Deore SL
🚲	Shimano Deoro 48-36-26
🚲	Shimano CS-HG500 11-34
🚲	Shimano 315 Disc 180 mm
🚲	Michelin Protek 37-622
🚲	Rodi Excalibur 19
🚲	Shimano Hub Dynamo OR
🚲	Shimano FH-RM 33 DR
🚲	GHOST Comet 31.6 mm
🚲	GHOST 3050 DRN
🚲	GHOST Carrier
🚲	GHOST Wingee
🚲	Pletscher
🚲	Supernova E3 Pure
🚲	Supernova Tail Light
🚲	E21954
🚲	16358
🚲	XS-S-M-L

28 AL SQUARE TREKKING 6

The well-designed endurance bike with guaranteed peace of mind and a frame tailored to women.
Der durchdachte Dauerläufer mit Garantie auf Sorgenfreiheit und frauenspezifischem Rahmen.

night black/urban gray



28 AL SQUARE TREKKING 8

For riders with style: the SQUARE Trekking 8 with great features.
Für Tourenfahrerinnen mit Stil: das SQUARE Trekking 8 mit toller Ausstattung.

urban gray/night black



🚲	SQUARE Trekking 28 Alloy AL
🏠	GHOST Central Suspension Fork 35 mm
🛞	GHOST UP2 Plus AHS 31.8 mm
📏	GHOST Noirette 660 mm 31.8 mm
🚲	Shimano XT 10-Speed
🚲	Shimano Deore
🚲	Shimano Deore SL
🚲	Shimano XT 48-36-26
🚲	Shimano CS-HG500 11-34
🚲	Shimano 396 Disc 180 mm
🚲	Michelin Protek 37-622
🚲	Rodi Excalibur 19
🚲	Shimano XT Hub Dynamo QR
🚲	Shimano FH-RM 33 QR
🚲	GHOST Comet 31.6 mm
🚲	GHOST 3050 DRN
🚲	GHOST Carrier
🚲	GHOST Wingee
🚲	Pletscher
🚲	Supernova E3 Pure
🚲	Supernova Tail Light
🚲	E21954
🚲	16358
🚲	XS-S-M-L

🚲	SQUARE Trekking 28 Alloy AL
🏠	RST Nova MLO 50 mm
🛞	GHOST UP2 Plus AHS 31.8 mm
📏	GHOST Noirette 660 mm 31.8 mm
🚲	Shimano Deore 9-Speed
🚲	Shimano Acera
🚲	Shimano Acera SL
🚲	Shimano FC-M371 48-36-26
🚲	Shimano CS-HG200 11-32
🚲	Shimano 315 Disc 180 mm
🚲	Impac Streetpac 42-622
🚲	Rodi Excalibur 19
🚲	Shimano Hub Dynamo QR
🚲	Shimano FH-RM 33 QR
🚲	GHOST LT2 31.6 mm
🚲	GHOST 3050 DRN
🚲	GHOST Carrier
🚲	GHOST Wingee
🚲	Pletscher
🚲	Axa BlueLine 30
🚲	Hermanns H-Trace
🚲	E21954
🚲	16358
🚲	XS-S-M-L

28 AL SQUARE TREKKING 4

A complete package for long bike rides and happy homecomings for our female riders.
Ein rundes Paket für lange Radtouren und entspanntes Ankommen für unsere Tourenfahrerinnen.

urban gray/silver gray



28 AL **SQUARE** TREKKING 2



night black/silver gray

With integrated luggage rack and features usually seen on more expensive models.
Mit integriertem Gepäckträger und Features der teureren Modelle.



- SQUARE Trekking 28 Alloy AL
- RST Nova MLO 50 mm
- GHOST UP2 Plus AHS 31.8 mm
- GHOST Noirette 660 mm 31.8 mm
- Shimano Altus 8-Speed
- Shimano Altus
- Shimano SL-M310
- Shimano FC-M171 48-38-28
- Shimano CS-HG200 12-32
- Tektro ACC 003 Disc 160 mm
- Impac Streetpac 42-622
- Rodi Excalibur 19
- Shimano Hub Dynamo OR
- GHOST Hub OR
- GHOST Comet 31.6 mm
- GHOST 3050 DRN
- GHOST Carrier
- GHOST Wingee
- Pletscher
- Axa BlueLine 30
- Hermanns H-Trace
- E21954
- 16358
- XS-S-M-L

28 AL **SQUARE** TREKKING 1



urban gray/night black

Your entry couldn't be better. All inclusive at great value and great looks.
Besser geht der Einstieg nicht: alles dabei, günstiger Preis und tolle Optik.



- SQUARE Trekking 28 Alloy AL
- SR Suntour SF-14 NEX DS 50 mm
- GHOST Light AS-820 adjustable 31.8 mm
- Satori Noirette Plus WS 660 mm 31.8 mm
- Shimano Altus 8-Speed
- Shimano Tourney
- Shimano SL-M310
- Shimano FC-M171 48-38-28
- Shimano CS-HG200 12-32
- Tektro ACC 003 Disc 160 mm
- Impac Streetpac 42-622
- Rodi Excalibur 19
- Shimano Hub Dynamo OR
- GHOST Hub OR
- GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
- GHOST 3050 DRN
- GHOST Carrier
- GHOST Wingee
- Pletscher
- Axa BlueLine 30
- Hermanns H-Trace
- E21954
- 16358
- XS-S-M-L



SQUARE URBAN

// WOMAN / LANES / URBAN

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ GHOST rigid fork
 - ▶ GHOST rack carrier for panniers, weight allowance up to 15 kg
 - ▶ Thought-out frame with great details at great price
 - ▶ Desirable drivetrains: Automatix self-shifting, Alfine gearing
 - ▶ All bikes with Continental belt drive
-
- ▶ GHOST Starrgabel
 - ▶ GHOST Gepäckträger mit Seitentaschen bis zu 15 kg belastbar
 - ▶ Durchdachter Rahmen mit tollen Details zum Top-Preis
 - ▶ Begehrter Antrieb: Automatix Schaltautomatik, Alfine
 - ▶ Alle Modelle mit Continental Riemenantrieb

KEY FACTS

- ▶ 4 models
 - ▶ Automatix and Alfine drivetrains
 - ▶ All models with hydraulic discs
 - ▶ 28" with quality Continental tires
 - ▶ **SQUARE URBAN X:** With lighting system
-
- ▶ 4 Modelle
 - ▶ Automatix und Alfine Antriebe
 - ▶ Alle Modelle mit hydraulischen Scheibenbremsen
 - ▶ 28" mit Continental Reifen
 - ▶ **SQUARE URBAN X:** mit Beleuchtungssystem

🏍	SQUARE Urban 28 Alloy AL
🏍	GHOST Alloy Rigid
🏍	GHOST STEALTH 6 31.8 mm
🏍	GHOST Deviant Bow 700 mm 31.8 mm
🏍	-
🏍	-
🏍	Shimano Alfine SL
🏍	Miranda Belt
🏍	Conti Drive
🏍	Shimano 315 Disc 160 mm
🏍	Continental Sport Contact II SL 35-622
🏍	Rodi Excalibur 19
🏍	Shimano HB-TX505 QR
🏍	Shimano Alfine 8-Speed
🏍	GHOST Comet 31.6 mm
🏍	GHOST 2059 DRN
🏍	GHOST Low Rider Carrier
🏍	GHOST Wingee
🏍	E21954
🏍	16358
🏍	XS-S-M-L

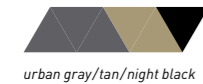


28 AL SQUARE URBAN 6

Silent belt drive and women-specific frame with many clever details. Perfect!
Leiser Riemenantrieb und frauenspezifischer Rahmen mit vielen cleveren Details. Perfekt!

urban gray/silver gray/night black

28 AL SQUARE URBAN X7



Urban understatement on the commute to work and home again with all mod cons.
Urbanes Understatement für den Weg zur Arbeit und nach Hause mit Vollausstattung.



🏍	SQUARE Urban X 28 Alloy AL
🏍	GHOST Alloy Rigid
🏍	GHOST STEALTH 6 31.8 mm
🏍	GHOST Deviant Bow 700 mm 31.8 mm
🏍	-
🏍	-
🏍	Shimano Alfine SL
🏍	Miranda Belt
🏍	Conti Drive
🏍	Shimano 315 Disc 160 mm
🏍	Continental Sport Contact II SL 35-622
🏍	Rodi Excalibur 19
🏍	Shimano Hub Dynamo QR
🏍	Shimano Alfine 8-Speed
🏍	GHOST Comet 31.6 mm
🏍	GHOST 2059 DRN
🏍	GHOST Low Rider Carrier
🏍	GHOST Wingee
🏍	Supernova E3 Pure
🏍	Supernova Tail Light
🏍	E21954
🏍	16358
🏍	S-M-L-XL

🏍	SQUARE Urban 28 Alloy AL
🏍	GHOST Alloy Rigid
🏍	GHOST STEALTH 6 31.8 mm
🏍	GHOST Deviant Bow 700 mm 31.8 mm
🏍	-
🏍	-
🏍	Miranda Belt
🏍	Conti Drive
🏍	Tektro ACC 003 Disc 160 mm
🏍	Continental Sport Contact II SL 35-622
🏍	Rodi Excalibur 19
🏍	GHOST Disc Hub QR
🏍	Sram Automatix Hub
🏍	GHOST Comet 31.6 mm
🏍	GHOST 2059 DRN
🏍	GHOST Low Rider Carrier
🏍	GHOST Wingee
🏍	E21954
🏍	16358
🏍	XS-S-M-L



28 AL SQUARE URBAN 3

Incredible price with many features from the automatic transmission to the belt drive.
Unglaublicher Preis mit vielen Features von der Automatikschaltung bis zum Riemenantrieb.

urban gray/tan/night black

SQUARE^{CROSS}

// WOMEN / LANES / CROSS

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ RST forks with Lockout
- ▶ Thought-out frame with great details at great price
- ▶ Great fitness bike, urban and gravel road

- ▶ RST-Gabel mit Lock-out
- ▶ Durchdachter Rahmen mit tollen Details zum Top-Preis
- ▶ Super Fitness-Bike für Stadt und Land

KEY FACTS

- ▶ 6 models
- ▶ 3x8/3x10 drivetrains
- ▶ Hydraulic disc brakes
- ▶ 28" with Schwalbe CX Comp tires
- ▶ **SQUARE CROSS X:** With lighting system and mudguards

- ▶ 6 Modelle
- ▶ 3x8, 3x10 Antriebe
- ▶ Alle Modelle mit hydraulischen Scheibenbremsen
- ▶ 28" mit Schwalbe Reifen
- ▶ **SQUARE CROSS X:** serienmäßig mit Lichtsystem und Schutzblechen

🏍	SQUARE Cross 28 Alloy AL
🏍	RST VIV Air RL 60 mm
🏍	GHOST AS-GH2 31.8 mm
🏍	GHOST Low Rizer Light 680 mm 31.8 mm
🏍	Shimano XT 10-Speed
🏍	Shimano XT
🏍	Shimano Deore SL
🏍	Shimano XT 40-28
🏍	Shimano CS-HG500 11-34
🏍	Shimano XT Disc 180 mm
🏍	Schwalbe Smart Sam Sport 42-622
🏍	Rodi Excalibur 19
🏍	Shimano XT QR
🏍	Shimano XT QR
🏍	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
🏍	GHOST 3050 DRN
🏍	E21954
🏍	16358
🏍	S-M-L-XL



28 AL SQUARE^{CROSS} 7

The Cross sensation with lockout fork, XT components and women-friendly geometry. Der Cross-Knaller mit blockierbarer Federgabel, XT-Komponenten und Frauengeometrie.

urban gray/monarch orange/night black

28 AL SQUARE^{CROSS} X3

night black/riot green/urban gray

Hydraulic disc brakes, removable mudguards and lights: an ideal package. Hydraulische Scheibenbremsen, abnehmbare Schutzbleche und Beleuchtung: ein ideales Paket.



🏍	SQUARE Cross X 28 Alloy AL
🏍	RST Nova ML 60 mm
🏍	GHOST AS-GH2 31.8 mm
🏍	GHOST Low Rizer Light 680 mm 31.8 mm
🏍	Shimano Altus 8-Speed
🏍	Shimano Tourney
🏍	Shimano SL-M310
🏍	Shimano FC-1310 44-32-22T
🏍	Shimano CS-HG31 11-30
🏍	Tektro ACC 003 Disc 160 mm
🏍	Schwalbe CX Comp 40-622
🏍	Rodi Excalibur 19
🏍	Shimano Hub Dynamo QR
🏍	GHOST Hub QR
🏍	GHOST SL 719 31.6 mm
🏍	GHOST 3050 DRN
🏍	SKS PET A 51
🏍	Axa Blueline 30
🏍	Busch & Müller Secula
🏍	E21954
🏍	16358
🏍	S-S-M-L

🏍	SQUARE Cross 28 Alloy AL
🏍	RST VIV Air RL 60 mm
🏍	GHOST AS-GH2 31.8 mm
🏍	GHOST Low Rizer Light 680 mm 31.8 mm
🏍	Shimano XT 10-Speed
🏍	Shimano Deore
🏍	Shimano Deore SL
🏍	Shimano XT 48-36-26
🏍	Shimano CS-HG500 11-34
🏍	Shimano 396 Disc 180 mm
🏍	Schwalbe Smart Sam Performance 42-622
🏍	Rodi Excalibur 19
🏍	GHOST Deore QR
🏍	GHOST Deore QR
🏍	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
🏍	GHOST 3050 DRN
🏍	E21954
🏍	16358
🏍	S-S-M-L



28 AL SQUARE^{CROSS} 6

Our carefree Crosser with well-designed drivetrain, light air fork and easy handling. Unser sorgloser Crosser mit durchdachtem Antrieb, leichter Luftgabel und easy Handling.

urban gray/neon red/night black

28 AL **SQUARE**^{CROSS} 5



Athletes check this out: With 1x11 and rigid fork, extra fast and nippy.
Sportlerinnen aufgepasst: Mit 1x11 und Starrgabel extra schnell und sprintstark.

night black/monarch orange/urban gray



🔗	SQUARE Cross 28 Alloy AL
🏠	GHOST Alloy Rigid
🔧	GHOST AS-GH2 31.8 mm
📏	GHOST Low Rizer Light 680 mm 31.8 mm
🚲	Sram NX 11-Speed
🔗	-
⚙️	Sram NX Trigger
🚲	Sram NX 38 T Singel
🎯	Sram Powerglide 11-42
⚙️	Sram DB-Level A1 160 mm
🔧	Continental Speedride 42-622
🌙	Rodi Excalibur 19
⚙️	GHOST Hub QR
⚙️	GHOST Hub QR
🔧	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
🔧	GHOST 3050 DRN
🔧	E21954
🔧	16358
📏	XS-S-M-L

28 AL **SQUARE**^{CROSS} 2



Starting out has never been easier: low weight and high dependability for a sensational price!
So ist der Einstieg leicht: wenig Gewicht und viel Verlass zum sensationellen Preis!

night black/riot green/urban gray



🔗	SQUARE Cross 28 Alloy AL
🏠	RST Nova ML0 60 mm
🔧	GHOST AS-GH2 31.8 mm
📏	GHOST Low Rizer Light 680 mm 31.8 mm
🚲	Shimano Acera 8-Speed
🔗	Shimano Tourney
⚙️	Shimano SL-M310
🚲	Shimano FC-M361 48-38-28
🎯	Shimano CS-HG31 11-30
⚙️	Tektro ACC 003 Disc 160 mm
🔧	Schwalbe CX Comp 40-622
🌙	Rodi Excalibur 19
⚙️	GHOST Hub QR
⚙️	GHOST Hub QR
🔧	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
🔧	GHOST 3050 DRN
🔧	E21954
🔧	16358
📏	XS-S-M-L

28 AL **SQUARE**^{CROSS} 4



Goes everywhere: our versatile Cross bike for everyday and weekend rides.
Läuft überall: unser vielseitiger Crosser für Alltag und Wochenend-Touren.

night black/neon red/urban gray



🔗	SQUARE Cross 28 Alloy AL
🏠	RST VIV Air 60 mm
🔧	GHOST AS-GH2 31.8 mm
📏	GHOST Low Rizer Light 680 mm 31.8 mm
🚲	Shimano Alivio 9-Speed
🔗	Shimano Acera
⚙️	Shimano Acera SL
🚲	Shimano FC-14010 48-36-27
🎯	Shimano CS-HG200 11-32
⚙️	Tektro ACC 003 Disc 160 mm
🔧	Schwalbe CX Comp 40-622
🌙	Rodi Excalibur 19
⚙️	GHOST Hub QR
⚙️	GHOST Hub QR
🔧	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
🔧	GHOST 3050 DRN
🔧	E21954
🔧	16358
📏	XS-S-M-L



WOMEN'S HYBRIDES FULLY



LANAO FS

LANAO FS  

BACKCOUNTRY

LANAO FS

// HARDTAIL / XC-TOUR / ALLOY FRAME

CHARACTERISTICS
























- ▶ Trustworthy, forgiving, women specific HybRide fully
- ▶ 140 mm Rock Shox metric shocks for uncompromised performance
- ▶ Built on Shimano Steps 8000, great power and efficiency
- ▶ Plus size is suited perfectly for the E-Mtb experience
- ▶ Allows rider to push her limits, adds to confidence and safety

- ▶ Zuverlässiges, fehlerverzeihendes HybRide-Fully für die Bikerin
- ▶ 140 mm Rock Shox Metric Dämpfer für Top-Performance
- ▶ Kraftvoller, effizienter Shimano Steps 8000 Motor
- ▶ Plus-Reifen: die perfekte Wahl für E-Mtbs
- ▶ Bringt Selbstvertrauen und Sicherheit

KEY FACTS

- ▶ 3 models
- ▶ 140 mm Rock Shox Boost air sprung forks
- ▶ 140 mm Rock Shox Metric shocks
- ▶ 1x10 and 1x11 drivetrains
- ▶ Shimano Steps 8000/500 Wh
- ▶ 27.5"+ on wide rims
- ▶ Dropper post with internal cable routing

- ▶ 3 Modelle
- ▶ 140 mm Rock Shox Boost Luftfedergabel
- ▶ 140 mm Rock Shox Metric Dämpfer
- ▶ 1x10 und 1x11 Antriebe
- ▶ Shimano Steps 8000/500 Wh
- ▶ 27.5"+ auf breiten Felgen
- ▶ Teleskopstütze mit interner Kabelführung

	Hybride LANAO FS 27.5+ Alloy AL
	Fox Rhythm 34 FLOAT Sweep Adj 140 mm Boost
	FOX Performance FLOAT 3 Pos Lever SV 140 mm
	GHOST AS-M04 35 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer 740 mm 35 mm
	Shimano XT 11-Speed
	-
	Shimano SLX SL
	Shimano Steps 8000
	Shimano SLX 11-42
	Shimano SLX Disc 203/180 mm
	Schwalbe Nobby Nic 2.8 PSC Snake Skin / Schwalbe Nobby Nic 2.8 TSC Snake Skin
	Rodi Black Jack 40
	Shimano XT 15 mm Boost
	Shimano XT 12 mm Boost
	Kind Shock LEV Integra 31.6 mm adjustable SP internal routing
	GHOST VL 4212
	Shimano Steps 8000
	Shimano Steps 8000
	Power Pack 500 Wh
	FRHG0058
	16012
	XS-S-M




LANAO FS 6

Thick Plus tires for riding pleasure and safety with the easy-to-control Steps 8000 motor.
Dicke Plus-Reifen für Fahrspaß und Sicherheit mit easy kontrollierbaren Steps 8000 Motor.

























night black/riot green/dark fuchsia pink
























LANAO FS 8


night black/lake blue/riot red

The flagship of our women's HybRides with a powerful motor and thick Plus tires!
Das Flaggschiff unserer Women's HybRides mit starkem Motor und dicker Plus-Bereifung!



	Hybride LANAO FS 27.5+ Alloy AL
	Fox Performance Elite 34 FLOAT 3 Pos Micro Adj Lever 140 mm Boost
	FOX Performance FLOAT 3 Pos Lever LV 140 mm
	GHOST AS-M04 35 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer 740 mm 35 mm
	Shimano XT 11-Speed Di2
	-
	Shimano Deore XT Di2 Switch
	Shimano Steps 8000
	Shimano XT 11-46
	Shimano XT Disc 203/180 mm
	Schwalbe Nobby Nic 2.8 PSC Snake Skin / Schwalbe Nobby Nic 2.8 TSC Snake Skin
	GHOST Wheelset 40 mm
	GHOST Wheelset 15 mm Boost
	GHOST Wheelset 12 mm Boost
	Kind Shock LEV Integra 31.6 mm adjustable SP internal routing
	GHOST VL 4212
	Shimano Steps 8000
	Shimano Steps 8000
	Power Pack 500 Wh
	FRHG0058
	16012
	XS-S-M

	Hybride LANAO FS 27.5+ Alloy AL
	SR Suntour AION 35 SF 17 RC DS 140 mm Boost
	Rock Shox Deluxe R 140 mm
	GHOST AS-M04 35 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer 740 mm 35 mm
	Shimano XT 10-Speed
	-
	Shimano Deore SL
	Shimano Steps 8000
	Shimano CS-HG50 11-36
	Shimano 365 Disc 203/180 mm
	Schwalbe Nobby Nic 2.8 PSC Snake Skin / Schwalbe Nobby Nic 2.8 TSC Snake Skin
	Rodi Black Jack 40
	Shimano Deore 15 mm Boost
	Shimano Deore 12 mm Boost
	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
	GHOST VL 4212
	Shimano Steps 8000
	Shimano Steps 8000
	Power Pack 500 Wh
	FRHG0058
	16012
	XS-S-M



LANAO FS 4

Entry-level, full-suspension riding pleasure with a powerful Shimano Steps 8000 motor.
Der Einstieg ins vollgefederte Fahrvergnügen mit starkem Shimano Steps 8000.


night black/arctic blue/amber yellow

WOMEN'S HYBRIDES HARDTAIL



LANAO

LANAO

LANAO

TERU

BACKCOUNTRY
XC TOUR


// WOMEN / HYBRIDE / HARDTAIL / BACKCOUNTRY

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ Women specific HybRide hardtail with long travel
- ▶ 130 mm Boost forks together with Plus size tires soak up all bumps and make a perfectly comfortable ride
- ▶ Built on Shimano Steps 8000, great power and efficiency
- ▶ Plus size is suited perfectly for the E-Mtb experience
- ▶ Allows rider to push her limits and adds confidence and safety
- ▶ Speziell für Frauen entwickeltes HybRide-Hardtill mit viel Federweg
- ▶ 130 mm Boost Gabel und Plus-Bereifung schlucken alles und sorgen für extrem viel Komfort
- ▶ Kraftvoller, effizienter Shimano Steps 8000 Motor
- ▶ Plus-Reifen: die perfekte Wahl für E-Mtbs
- ▶ Bringt Selbstvertrauen und Sicherheit

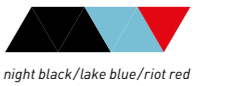
KEY FACTS

- ▶ 2 models
- ▶ 130 mm Boost forks
- ▶ 1x11 drivetrains
- ▶ Shimano Steps 8000/500 Wh
- ▶ 27.5"+ wheels
- ▶ Dropper post with internal cable routing
- ▶ 2 Modelle
- ▶ 130 mm Boost Gabel
- ▶ 1x11 Antrieb
- ▶ Shimano Steps 8000/500 Wh
- ▶ 27.5"+ Laufräder
- ▶ Teleskopstütze mit interner Kabelführung























	Hybride LANAO 27.5+ Alloy AL
	Fox Performance Elite 34 FLOAT 3 Pos Micro Adj Lever 130 mm Boost
	GHOST AS-M04 35 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer 740 mm 35 mm
	Shimano XT 11-Speed Di2
	-
	Shimano Deore XT Di2 Switch
	Shimano Steps 8000
	Shimano SLX 11-42
	Shimano XT Disc 180 mm
	Schwalbe Rocket Ron 2.8 PSC Snake Skin / Schwalbe Nobby Nic 2.8 TSC Snake Skin
	GHOST Wheelset 40 mm
	GHOST Wheelset 15 mm Boost
	GHOST Wheelset 12 mm Boost
	Kind Shock Cruxi 31.6 mm adjustable SP internal routing
	GHOST VL 4212
	Shimano Steps 8000
	Shimano Steps 8000
	Power Pack 500 Wh
	FRHG0022
	16012
	XS-S-M



Always reliable: Thanks to Plus tires and powerful propulsion the world is your oyster.
Stets zuverlässig: Dank Plus-Bereifung und kraftvollem Antrieb kommst du überall hin.



night black/lake blue/riot red

	Hybride LANAO 27.5+ Alloy AL
	SR Suntour AION 35 SF 17 RC DS 130 mm Boost
	GHOST AS-M04 35 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer 740 mm 35 mm
	Shimano XT 11-Speed
	-
	Shimano SLX SL
	Shimano Steps 8000
	Shimano SLX 11-42
	Shimano 506 Disc 180 mm
	Schwalbe Rocket Ron 2.8 PSC Snake Skin / Schwalbe Nobby Nic 2.8 TSC Snake Skin
	Rodi Black Jack 40
	Shimano Deore 15 mm Boost
	Shimano Deore 12 mm Boost
	Kind Shock Cruxi 31.6 mm adjustable SP internal routing
	GHOST VL 4212
	Shimano Steps 8000
	Shimano Steps 8000
	Power Pack 500 Wh
	FRHG0022
	16012
	XS-S-M



A pleasant helping hand over the bumps: our HybRide KATO 6 with a Steps 8000 motor and Plus tires.
Angenehmer Schub für viel Spaß: unser HybRide KATO 6 mit Steps 8000 und Plus-Bereifung.



night black/riot green/dark fuchsia pink

// WOMEN / HYBRIDE / HARDTAIL / XC TOUR

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ Women specific HybRide hardtail
 - ▶ 29" wheels make a fast and comfortable ride
 - ▶ Built on Shimano Steps engine, great performance and assistance throughout the whole bandwidth
 - ▶ Perfect for long tours
 - ▶ Geometry makes the bike easy to handle and a joy to ride
-
- ▶ Speziell für Frauen entwickeltes HybRide-Hardtill
 - ▶ 29" Laufräder für viel Speed und hohen Komfort
 - ▶ Shimano Steps Motor sorgt für starke Unterstützung über die ganze Bandbreite
 - ▶ Ideal für lange Touren
 - ▶ Top-Geometrie für easy Handling und viel Fahrspaß

KEY FACTS

- ▶ 2 models
 - ▶ 120 and 130 mm forks
 - ▶ 1x9 and 1x10 drivetrains
 - ▶ Shimano Steps 6000 and 8000/400 with 500 Wh
 - ▶ 29" wheelsets
-
- ▶ 2 Modelle
 - ▶ 120 und 130 mm Gabeln
 - ▶ 1x9 und 1x10 Antriebe
 - ▶ Shimano Steps 6000 und 8000/400 mit 500 Wh
 - ▶ 29" Laufräder

	Hybride LANAO 29 Alloy AL
	SR Suntour AION 35 SF 17 RC DS 130 mm Boost
	GHOST AS-M03 31.8 mm
	GHOST Rizer Light 740 mm 31.8 mm
	Shimano XT 10-Speed
	-
	Shimano Deore SL
	Shimano Steps 8000
	Shimano CS-HG50 11-36
	Shimano 345 Disc 180 mm
	Schwalbe Tough Tom K-Guard 2.25/ Schwalbe Rapid Rob K-Guard 2.25
	Rodi Blackrock 21
	GHOST Disc Hub 15 mm Boost
	GHOST Disc Hub 12 mm Boost
	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
	GHOST VL 4212
	Shimano Steps 6000
	Shimano Steps 8000
	Power Pack 500 Wh
	FRHG0022
	16012
	XS-S-M



A 29" in combination with a powerful Steps 8000 motor guarantee long, fun-filled rides.
29" in Kombination mit starkem Steps 8000 Antrieb garantieren lange Touren voller Spaß.

  **LANAO 4**


night black/artctic blue/amber yellow

WOMEN HARDTAIL

	Hybride LANAO 29 Alloy AL
	RST Aerial TNL 120 mm
	GHOST AS-M03 31.8 mm
	GHOST Rizer Light 740 mm 31.8 mm
	Shimano Deore 9-Speed
	-
	Shimano Deore SL
	Shimano Steps 6000
	Shimano CS-HG300 12-36
	Shimano 315 Disc 180 mm
	Schwalbe Tough Tom K-Guard 2.25/ Schwalbe Rapid Rob K-Guard 2.25
	Rodi Blackrock 21
	Shimano HB-RM 35 QR
	Shimano FH-RM 35 QR
	GHOST Light DC 1 31.6 mm
	GHOST VL 4212
	Shimano Steps 6000
	Shimano Steps 6000
	Power Pack 400 Wh
	EZ1954
	16012
	S-M



The popular LANAO now available as a HybRide.
Das beliebte LANAO jetzt auch als HybRide.

  **LANAO 2**


night black/riot blue/fuchsia pink

TERU

// WOMEN / HYBRIDES / HARDTAIL / XC TOUR

CHARACTERISTICS























- ▶ Proven Bosch engine
- ▶ Versatile allround HybRide Mtb, great for touring
- ▶ Latest sibling of our trusted TERU line
- ▶ Well-known performance and smooth assistance throughout whole bandwidth

- ▶ Bewährter Bosch Motor
- ▶ Vielseitiges Allround-HybRide für längere Touren
- ▶ Neuester Zugang in unserer beliebten TERU-Linie
- ▶ Starke Performance und kraftvolle Unterstützung für breiten Einsatzbereich

KEY FACTS

- ▶ 3 models
- ▶ 120 mm travel
- ▶ 1x9 and 1x11 drivetrains
- ▶ Bosch Performance and Performance CX models
- ▶ 27.5" wheels

- ▶ 3 Modelle
- ▶ 120 mm Federgabel
- ▶ 1x9 und 1x11 Antrieb
- ▶ Bosch Performance und Performance CX Motor
- ▶ 27.5" Laufrad

	TERU 27.5 Alloy AL
	Rock Shox Recon Silver Solo Air 120 mm QR
	GHOST AS-GH2 31.8 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer Light 720 mm 31.8 mm
	Shimano Deore 10-Speed
	-
	Shimano Deore SL
	Miranda Delta 15
	Shimano CS-HG50 11-36
	Tektro ACC 003 180 mm
	Schwalbe Smart Sam 2.25
	Rodi Blackrock 21
	GHOST Disc Hub DR
	GHOST Disc Hub DR
	GHOST light DC 1 31.6 mm
	GHOST VL 4212
	Bosch Intuvia
	Bosch Performance CX
	Bosch Power Pack 500 Wh
	E21954
	16012
	XS-S-M



   **TERU 5**

Great trips without worries: this is the combination of clever parts and great pricing. Das Sorglos-Bike für schöne Touren: Hier treffen sich tolle Ausstattung und guter Preis.

 night black/titanium gray/neon green

WOMEN HARDTAIL























TERU 7

























night black/jade blue/neon red

Proven motor with a tried-and-tested frame: the popular TERU will come with a Bosch CX motor in 2017. Bewährter Antrieb mit bekanntem Rahmen: das beliebte TERU gibt es auch 2017 mit Bosch CX.




	TERU 27.5 Alloy AL
	Rock Shox Reba RL Solo Air 120 mm 15 mm
	GHOST AS-GH2 31.8 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer Light 740 mm 31.8 mm
	Sram GX1 11-Speed
	-
	Sram NX Trigger
	Miranda Delta 15
	Sram PG-1130 11-42
	Tektro HDM-805 Disc 180 mm
	Michelin Wild Grip R2 2.25 Performance
	Rodi Blackrock 21
	GHOST Disc Hub 15 mm
	GHOST Disc Hub DR
	GHOST SL 719 31.6 mm
	GHOST VL 4212
	Bosch Intuvia
	Bosch Performance CX
	Bosch Power Pack 500 Wh
	E21954
	16012
	XS-S-M

	TERU 27.5 Alloy AL
	SR Suntour SF 15 XCM 120 mm QR
	GHOST AS-GH2 31.8 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer Light 720 mm 31.8 mm
	Shimano Deore 9-Speed
	-
	Shimano Alivio SL
	Miranda Delta 15
	Shimano CS-HG300 11-34
	Tektro ACC 003 180 mm
	Schwalbe Smart Sam 2.25
	Rodi Blackrock 21
	GHOST Disc Hub DR
	GHOST Disc Hub DR
	GHOST light DC 1 31.6 mm
	GHOST VL 4212
	Bosch Intuvia
	Bosch Performance
	Bosch Power Pack 400 Wh
	E21954
	16012
	XS-S-M



   **TERU 2**

My first motor: the tried-and-tested TERU for long and comfortable rides. Der Einstieg mit Antrieb: das bewährte TERU für lange Touren und komfortable Ausfahrten.

 night black/micro chip gray/titanium gray

WOMEN'S HYBRIDES LANES



28 AL SQUARE TREKKING

28 AL ANDASOL TREKKING

28 AL ANDASOL WAVE

SQUARE TREKKING

ANDASOL TREKKING

ANDASOL WAVE

TREKKING
CROSS

SQUARE CROSS

ANDASOL CROSS

SQUARE CROSS 27 AL

ANDASOL CROSS 28 AL

// WOMEN / HYBRIDES / LANES / TREKKING

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ Shimano Steps 6000: great power and efficiency
- ▶ GHOST rigid and central suspension forks for maximum stiffness to correspond to bigger weight of HybRides
- ▶ GHOST rack carrier, weight allowance up to 25 kg
- ▶ Thought-out frame with great details at great price
- ▶ GHOST central suspension fork in top model
- ▶ Suspension seatpost

- ▶ Kraftvoller, effizienter Shimano Steps 6000 Motor
- ▶ GHOST Starrgabel und Central Suspension Gabel für beste Effizienz auch bei höherem HybRide-Gewicht
- ▶ GHOST Gepäckträger für bis zu 25 kg
- ▶ Durchdachter Rahmen mit tollen Details zum Top-Preis
- ▶ GHOST Central Suspension Gabel beim Top-Modell
- ▶ Gefederte Sattelstütze

KEY FACTS

- ▶ 3 different models
- ▶ Rigid and GHOST central suspension forks
- ▶ 1x9, 1x10 and Alfine Di2 8-Speed
- ▶ 28" with Continental Cruise Contact tires

- ▶ 3 Modelle
- ▶ Starrgabel und GHOST Central Suspension Federgabel
- ▶ 1x9, 1x10 und Alfine Di2 8 Antrieb
- ▶ 28" mit Continental Cruise Contact Reifen

Hybride SQUARE TR 28 Alloy AL
GHOST Rigid
GHOST UP2 Plus 31.8 mm
GHOST Noirette 660 mm 31.8 mm
Shimano XT 10-Speed
Shimano Deore 10-Speed
Shimano Steps 6000
Shimano CS-HG50 11-36
Shimano 315 Disc 180 mm
Conti Cruise Contact 50-622
Rodi Excalibur 19
Shimano HB-RM 35 QR
Shimano FH-RM 35 QR
GHOST Elegance-LT OV 31.6 mm
GHOST 3050 DRN
GHOST Carrier
GHOST RG50
Pletscher
Supernova E3 E-Bike
Supernova Tail Light
Shimano Steps 6000
Shimano Steps 6000
Power Pack 400 Wh
E21954
16358
XS-S-M



The comfort specialist with built-in tailwind and reliable components.
Der Komfort-Spezialist mit eingebautem Rückenwind und verlässlichen Komponenten.

night black/urban gray/neon green

night black/urban gray/neon red

Women friendly: maintenance-free GHOST fork, electronic gear hub and a streamlined look.
Frauenfreundlich: wartungsfreie GHOST Gabel, elektronische Nabenschaltung & cleaner Look.

Safe and simple: our introduction to the HybRide world for women.
Sicher und unkompliziert: unser Einstieg in die HybRide-Tourenwelt für Frauen.

night black/urban gray/arctic blue



Hybride SQUARE TR 28 Alloy AL
GHOST Rigid
GHOST UP2 Plus 31.8 mm
GHOST Noirette 660 mm 31.8 mm
Alfine 8-Speed
Shimano Switch for Steps 6000
Shimano Steps 6000
Shimano CS-S500 18T
Shimano 506 Disc 180 mm
Conti Cruise Contact 50-622
Rodi Excalibur 19
Shimano Deore
Shimano Alfine 8-Speed Di2
GHOST Elegance-LT OV 31.6 mm
GHOST 3050 DRN
GHOST Carrier
GHOST RG50
Pletscher
Supernova E3 E-Bike
Supernova Tail Light
Shimano Steps 6000
Shimano Steps 6000
Power Pack 400 Wh
E21954
16358
XS-S-M

Hybride SQUARE TR 28 Alloy AL
GHOST Rigid
GHOST UP2 Plus 31.8 mm
GHOST Noirette 660 mm 31.8 mm
Shimano Deore 9-Speed
Shimano Acera SL
Shimano Steps 6000
Shimano CS-HG200 11-34
Shimano 315 Disc 180 mm
Conti Cruise Contact 50-622
Rodi Excalibur 19
Shimano HB-RM 35 QR
Shimano FH-RM 35 QR
GHOST Elegance-LT OV 31.6 mm
GHOST 3050 DRN
GHOST Carrier
GHOST RG50
Pletscher
Busch & Müller Lumatech IQ Ary
Supernova Tail Light
Shimano Steps 6000
Shimano Steps 6000
Power Pack 400 Wh
E21954
16358
XS-S-M



ANDASOL TREKKING

// WOMEN / HYBRIDE / LANES / TREKKING

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ Well-known and proven frame
- ▶ Classic frame, entry into HybRide Trekking segment
- ▶ Bosch Active and Performance engines for supple support
- ▶ Suspension seatpost
- ▶ Unisex ANDASOL Wave-model

- ▶ Bekannter und bewährter Rahmen
- ▶ Klassischer Rahmen, Einstieg in das HybRide-Trekking-Segment
- ▶ Bosch Active und Performance Motoren für kraftvolle Unterstützung
- ▶ Gefederte Sattelstütze
- ▶ Unisex ANDASOL Wave-Model

KEY FACTS

- ▶ 3 different models
- ▶ SR Suntour forks
- ▶ 1x9 and 1x10 drivetrains
- ▶ 28" wheels

- ▶ 3 Modelle
- ▶ SR Suntour Federgabel
- ▶ 1x9 und 1x10 Antriebe
- ▶ 28" Laufräder

ANDASOL Trekking 28 Alloy AL
SR Suntour SF-14 NEX DS 63 mm
GHOST Compact 31.8 mm
GHOST Noirette Plus WS 660 mm 31.8 mm
Shimano Alivio 9-Speed
-
Shimano Acera SL
Miranda Delta 18
Shimano CS-HG300 11-34
Tektro ACC 001 Disc 180 mm
Impac Outpac 47-62Z
Rodi Excalibur 19
GHOST Disc Hub DR
GHOST Disc Hub DR
GHOST Harmony LT2 27.2 mm
GHOST 3050 DRN
RT Eco 2.0 Tour
SKS PET A 46 S
Pletscher
Axa Echo 15 E-Bike
Axa Blueline
Bosch Intuvia
Bosch Active
Bosch Power Pack 400 Wh
EZ1954
14106
XS-S-M



Safe and reliable: our first step into the HybRide world with a tried-and-tested Bosch motor.
Sicher und bewährt: unser Einstieg in die HybRide-Tourenwelt mit bekanntem Bosch-Antrieb.

night black/micro chip gray/titanium gray

ANDASOL TREKKING 5

The proven, fully-equipped tourer with a tried-and-tested Bosch motor.
Der bewährte Tourer mit bekanntem Bosch-Antrieb und Rundum-Ausstattung.

night black/jade blue/leon red



ANDASOL Trekking 28 Alloy AL
SR Suntour SF-14 NEX E25 LO 700 C 63 mm
GHOST Compact 31.8 mm
GHOST Noirette Plus WS 660 mm 31.8 mm
Shimano XT 10-Speed
-
Shimano Deore SL
Miranda Delta 18
Shimano CS-HG50 11-34
Shimano 365 Disc 180 mm
Schwalbe Marathon 47-62Z
Rodi Excalibur 19
Shimano HB-RM 35
Shimano FH-RM 35
GHOST Harmony LT2 27.2 mm
GHOST 3050 DRN
Tubus Racktime
SKS PET A 46 S
Pletscher
Axa Blueline 30 E-Bike
Axa Blueline
Bosch Intuvia
Bosch Performance
Bosch Power Pack 400 Wh
EZ1954
14106
XS-S-M

ANDASOL Wave 28 Alloy AL
SR Suntour SF-14 NEX DS 63 mm
GHOST Light AS-820 adjustable 31.8 mm
GHOST Noirette Plus WS 660 mm 31.8 mm
-
-
Shimano Nexus SL
Miranda Delta 18
Esjot 18
Shimano 315 Disc 180/160 mm
Impac Outpac 47-62Z
Rodi Excalibur 19
Shimano HB-RM 35 DR
Shimano Nexus 8-Speed
GHOST Harmony LT2 27.2 mm
GHOST 3050 DRN
RT Eco 2.0 Tour
SKS PET A 46 S
Ergotec doubleflex
Axa Echo 15 E-Bike
Axa Blueline
Bosch Intuvia
Bosch Active
Bosch Power Pack 400 Wh
EZ1954
14106
S-M



ANDASOL TREKKING WAVE 2

Dismount safely thanks to the low step-through.
Sicheres Absteigen dank Tiefeinstieg.

night black/micro chip gray/titanium gray

// WOMEN / HYBRIDE / LANES / CROSS

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ Great long distance performer on gravel and forest roads
- ▶ Perfectly suited for your quick and relaxed afterwork ride
- ▶ Athletic, for training purposes and everyday use

- ▶ Tolles HybRide-Rad für lange Strecken auf Schotter oder Waldwegen
- ▶ Perfekt für die schnelle, entspannte Runde nach der Arbeit
- ▶ Sportlich, aber genauso ideal im Alltag

KEY FACTS

- ▶ 2 different models
- ▶ 80 mm forks
- ▶ 1x10 and 1x11 drivetrains
- ▶ Shimano Steps 6000
- ▶ 28" Schwalbe Smart Sam

- ▶ 2 Modelle
- ▶ 80 mm Federgabel
- ▶ 1x10 und 1x11 Antriebe
- ▶ Shimano Steps 6000
- ▶ 28" Schwalbe Smart Sam



	Hybride SQUARE Cross 29 Alloy AL
	RST First Air 29 80 mm
	GHOST AS-GH2 31.8 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer Light 640 mm 31.8 mm
	Shimano XT 11-Speed
	-
	Shimano XT SL
	Shimano Steps 6000
	Shimano SLX 11-42
	Shimano 506 Disc 180 mm
	Schwalbe Smart Sam Performance 47-622
	Rodi Excalibur 19
	Shimano FH 8000
	Shimano FH 8000
	GHOST light DC 1 31.6 mm
	GHOST 3050 DRN
	Shimano Steps 6000
	Shimano Steps 6000
	Power Pack 400 Wh
	EZ1954
	16358
	XS-S-M



One for all: from the quick trip through the city or the urban forest.
Eines für alles: von der schnellen Fahrt durch die City oder durch den Stadtwald.



night black/neon red/urban gray

	Hybride SQUARE Cross 29 Alloy AL
	RST Aerial Air TNL 80 mm
	GHOST AS-GH2 31.8 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer Light 640 mm 31.8 mm
	Shimano Deore 10-Speed
	-
	Shimano Deore 10-Speed
	Shimano Steps 6000
	Shimano CS-HG50 11-36
	Shimano 315 Disc 180 mm
	Schwalbe Smart Sam Performance 47-622
	Rodi Excalibur 19
	Shimano HB-RM 35 QR
	Shimano FH-RM 35 QR
	GHOST light DC 1 31.6 mm
	GHOST 3050 DRN
	Shimano Steps 6000
	Shimano Steps 6000
	Power Pack 400 Wh
	EZ1954
	16358
	XS-S-M



Our women-specific all-rounder with HybRide drive and endurance quality.
Unser frauenspezifischer Allrounder mit HybRide-Antrieb und Dauerlauf-Qualität.



night black/riot red/urban gray

ANDASOL CROSS

// WOMEN / HYBRIDE / LANES / CROSS

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ Classic, proven frame as entry into HybRide cross segment
- ▶ Your daily, athletic commuter at an attractive price
- ▶ Klassischer, bewährter Rahmen als Einstieg in das HybRide-Cross-Segment
- ▶ Sportlicher Pendler für jeden Tag zum attraktiven Preis

KEY FACTS

- ▶ 1 model
- ▶ SR Suntour fork
- ▶ 1x9 drivetrain
- ▶ Bosch Performance/400 Wh
- ▶ 28" wheels
- ▶ 1 Modell
- ▶ SR Suntour Gabel
- ▶ 1x9 Antrieb
- ▶ Bosch Performance/400 Wh
- ▶ 28" Laufräder























ANDASOL CROSS 2



A fast racer with trusted drive: the ANDASOL Cross 2 with Bosch Performance motor.
Schneller Flitzer mit vertrautem Antrieb: das ANDASOL Cross 2 mit Bosch Performance Motor.

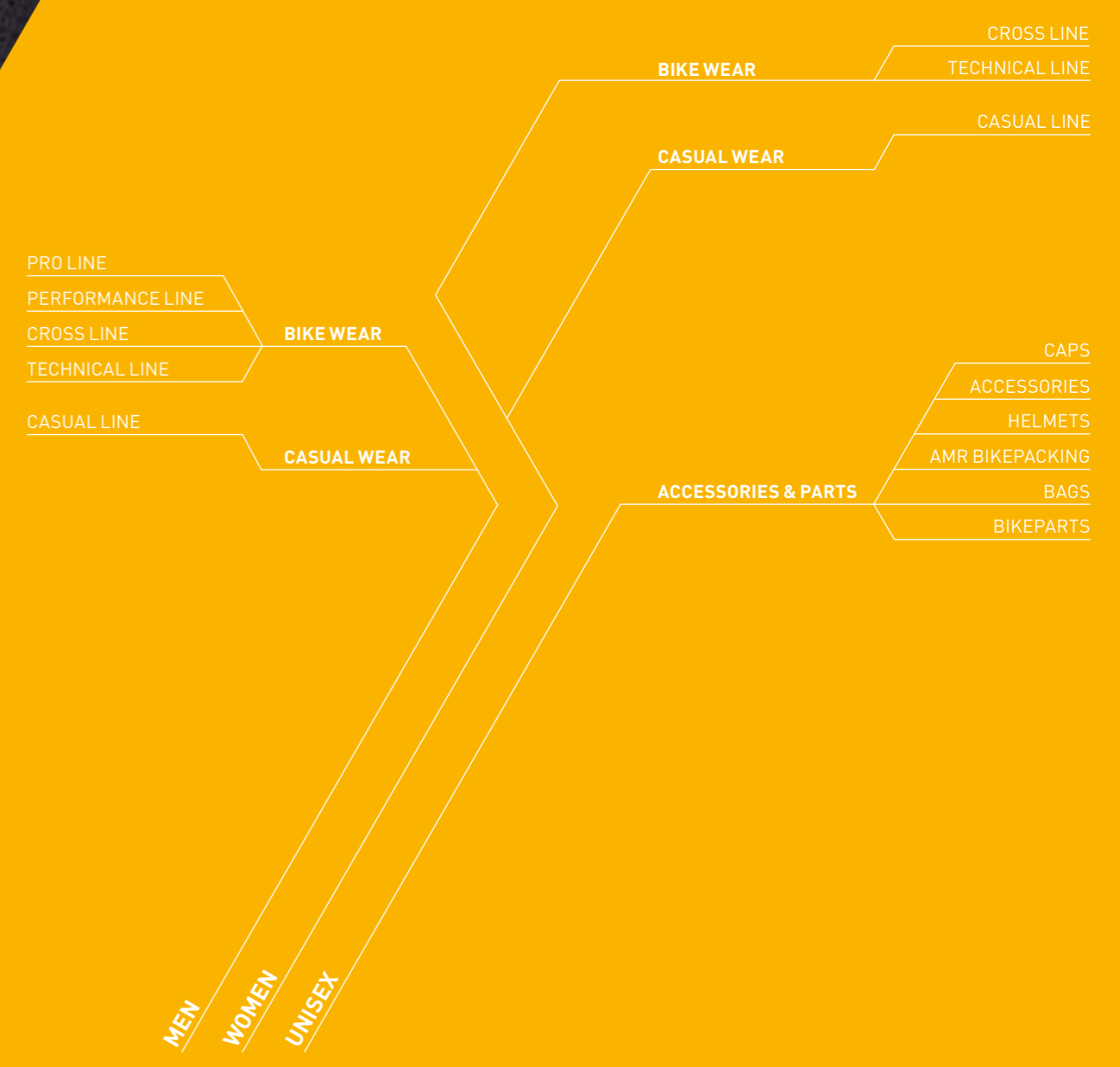
night black/micro chip gray/titanium gray



	ANDASOL Cross 28 Alloy AL
	SR Suntour SF-14 NEX DS 63 mm
	GHOST AS-GH2 31.8 mm
	GHOST Low Rizer Light 660 mm 31.8 mm
	Shimano Alivio 9-Speed
	-
	Shimano Acera SL
	Miranda Delta 18
	Shimano CS-HG300 11-34
	Tektro ACC 001 Disc 180 mm
	Schwalbe Smart Sam 42-622
	Rodi Excalibur 19
	GHOST Disc Hub DR
	GHOST Disc Hub DR
	GHOST light DC 1 27.2 mm
	GHOST VL 4212
	Bosch Intuvia
	Bosch Performance
	Bosch Power Pack 400 Wh
	E21954
	14106
	XS-S-M



GEAR & APPAREL



PRO LINE

// ROAD / XC RACE

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ High-end jersey for demanding bikers
- ▶ For training at the highest level
- ▶ Race oriented
- ▶ Highly functional in any weather condition
- ▶ High-End-Jersey für anspruchsvolle Biker
- ▶ Für Training auf höchstem Niveau
- ▶ Rennorientiert
- ▶ Höchste Funktion bei jeder Wettersituation

KEY FACTS

- ▶ High-tech materials
- ▶ Functional fibers
- ▶ Mesh inserts
- ▶ Ergonomic, aerodynamic fit
- ▶ Hochtechnische Materialien
- ▶ Funktionelle Fasern
- ▶ Mesh-Einsätze
- ▶ Ergonomische, aerodynamische Passform

ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Laser cut sleeves with non-slip elastic
- ▶ Underarm in bi-elastic mesh
- ▶ Elastic system with carbon filaments on front

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Lasergeschnittene Ärmel mit rutschfesten, elastischen Ärmelbündchen
- ▶ Bi-elastischer Netzeinsatz im Achselbereich
- ▶ Elastisches Material mit Carbonfasern vorne

- night black/star white/riot red
- # Main: 100% Polyester
Sleeves: 86% Polyester, 14% Elastane
Mesh Side Panel: 100% Polyester
- ↑ Race Fit
Runs one or two sizes smaller than normal

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16285	Pro Jersey short	S
16286	Pro Jersey short	M
16287	Pro Jersey short	L
16288	Pro Jersey short	XL

S-XL PRO JERSEY SHORT



ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Excellent breathability
- ▶ Sleeve insert and side panel in elastic Super Roubaix® fabric
- ▶ Elastic system with carbon filaments on front

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Ausgezeichnete Atmungsaktivität
- ▶ Ärmel- und Seiteneinsatz aus elastischem Super Roubaix®-Material
- ▶ Elastisches Material mit Carbonfasern vorne

- night black/star white/riot red
- # Main: 100% Polyester
Sleeves: 84% Polyamide, 16% Elastane (Lycra®)
- ↑ Race Fit
Runs one or two sizes smaller than normal

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16289	Pro Jersey long	S
16290	Pro Jersey long	M
16291	Pro Jersey long	L
16292	Pro Jersey long	XL

S-XL PRO JERSEY LONG



BREATHABLE, ELASTIC
INSERTS / ATMUNGSAKTIVE,
ELASTISCHE EINSÄTZE

WINDPROOF FRONT /
WINDDICHTE FRONT

VIBRATION REDUCING
COMPRESSION MATERIAL /
VIBRATIONSREDUZIERENDES
KOMPRESSIOMATERIAL

S - XL PRO BIB SHORTS



ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Reduction of muscle vibration
- ▶ Bi-elastic mesh inserts
- ▶ 4-way elastic seat pad

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Reduzierung der Muskelvibration
- ▶ Bi-elastische Netzeinsätze
- ▶ 4-Wege Stretch Sitzpolster

●	night black/star white/riot red
#	74 % Polyamide, 26 % Elastane (Lycra™ Power)
↑	Race Fit Runs one or two sizes smaller than normal

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16293	Pro Bib Shorts	S
16294	Pro Bib Shorts	M
16295	Pro Bib Shorts	L
16296	Pro Bib Shorts	XL

ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Soft and elastic thermal fabric
- ▶ Zipper at ankle
- ▶ Aerodynamic fit
- ▶ No seat pad

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Weiches, elastisches Thermogewebe
- ▶ Beinabschluss mit Reißverschluss
- ▶ Aerodynamische Passform
- ▶ Ohne Sitzpolster

●	night black/star white/riot red
#	84 % Polyamide, 16 % Elastane (Super Roubaix®)
↑	Race Fit Runs one or two sizes smaller than normal

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16301	Pro Bib Tights	S
16302	Pro Bib Tights	M
16303	Pro Bib Tights	L
16304	Pro Bib Tights	XL

S - XL PRO BIB TIGHTS



S - XL PRO BIB 3/4



ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Reduction of muscle vibration
- ▶ Bi-elastic mesh inserts
- ▶ 4-way elastic seat pad

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Reduzierung der Muskelvibration
- ▶ Bi-elastische Netzeinsätze
- ▶ 4-Wege Stretch Sitzpolster

●	night black/star white/riot red
#	74 % Polyamide, 26 % Elastane (Lycra™ Power)
↑	Race Fit Runs one or two sizes smaller than normal

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16297	Pro Bib 3/4	S
16298	Pro Bib 3/4	M
16299	Pro Bib 3/4	L
16300	Pro Bib 3/4	XL

ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Bi-elastic windproof fabric
- ▶ Elastic side panels
- ▶ Elastic system with carbon filaments on front

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Bi-elastisches, winddichtes Material
- ▶ Elastische Seiteneinsätze
- ▶ Elastisches Material mit Carbonfasern vorne

●	night black/star white/riot red
#	100 % Polyester
↑	Race Fit Runs one or two sizes smaller than normal

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16305	Pro Vest	S
16306	Pro Vest	M
16307	Pro Vest	L
16308	Pro Vest	XL

S - XL PRO VEST



S - XL **PRO WIND JACKET**



ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Windproof
- ▶ Highly breathable fabric inserts
- ▶ Elastic system with carbon filaments on front

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Winddicht
- ▶ Hoch atmungsaktive Materialeinsätze
- ▶ Elastisches Material mit Carbonfasern vorne

- 🕒 night black/star white/riot red
- 🧵 Main: 100% Polyester
Inserts: 84% Polyamide, 16% Elastane (Super Roubaix®)
- 👤 Race Fit
Runs one or two sizes smaller than normal

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16309	Pro Wind Jacket	S
16310	Pro Wind Jacket	M
16311	Pro Wind Jacket	L
16312	Pro Wind Jacket	XL

S - XL **PRO ARM WARMERS** SUPER ROUBAIX®



ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Fleece lining for additional warmth
- ▶ Flatlock seams for added comfort
- ▶ GHOST logo insert

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Fleece-Innenseite für zusätzliche Wärme
- ▶ Flachnähte für mehr Komfort
- ▶ GHOST Logo-Einsatz

- 🕒 night black/star white/riot red
- 🧵 84% Polyamide, 16% Elastane (Super Roubaix®)
- 👤 Race Fit

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16317	Pro Arm Warmers Super Roubaix	S
16318	Pro Arm Warmers Super Roubaix	M
16319	Pro Arm Warmers Super Roubaix	L
16320	Pro Arm Warmers Super Roubaix	XL

S - XL **PRO LEG WARMERS** SUPER ROUBAIX®



ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Fleece lining for added warmth
- ▶ Flat seams add comfort
- ▶ With zipper

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Fleece-Innenseite für zusätzliche Wärme
- ▶ Flachnähte für mehr Komfort
- ▶ Mit Reißverschluss

- 🕒 night black/star white/riot red
- 🧵 84% Polyamide, 16% Elastane (Super Roubaix®)
- 👤 Race Fit
Runs one or two sizes smaller than normal

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16313	Pro Leg Warmers Super Roubaix	S
16314	Pro Leg Warmers Super Roubaix	M
16315	Pro Leg Warmers Super Roubaix	L
16316	Pro Leg Warmers Super Roubaix	XL



PERFORMANCE LINE

// XC RACE / XC TOUR / ROAD / CROSS

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ For ambitious bikers
- ▶ Training and competition

- ▶ Für ambitionierte Biker
- ▶ Training und Wettkampf

KEY FACTS

- ▶ Outstanding moisture management
- ▶ Mesh inserts
- ▶ Cycling specific, tight fit
- ▶ Hervorragendes Feuchtigkeitsmanagement
- ▶ Mesh-Einsätze
- ▶ Radsportspezifische, enganliegende Passform

ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Light and quick drying fabric
- ▶ Sleeves in soft and elastic microfiber for maximum comfort
- ▶ Underarm mesh inserts

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Leichtes und schnell trocknendes Material
- ▶ Ärmel aus weichem und elastischen Mikrofasermaterial für optimalen Tragekomfort
- ▶ Mesh-Einsätze im Achselbereich

- star white / night black / riot red
- # Main: 100% Polyester
Sleeves: 86% Polyester, 14% Elastane
- ↑ Slim Fit

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16017	Performance Jersey short	S
16018	Performance Jersey short	M
16019	Performance Jersey short	L
16020	Performance Jersey short	XL
16021	Performance Jersey short	XXL

S-XXL PERFORMANCE JERSEY SHORT



ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Light and quick drying fabric
- ▶ Sleeves in soft and elastic microfiber for maximum comfort
- ▶ Underarm mesh inserts

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Leichtes und schnell trocknendes Material
- ▶ Ärmel aus weichem und elastischem Mikrofasermaterial für optimalen Tragekomfort
- ▶ Mesh-Einsätze im Achselbereich

- titanium gray / night black / riot red
- # Main: 100% Polyester
Sleeves: 86% Polyester, 14% Elastane
- ↑ Slim Fit

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16022	Performance Jersey short	S
16023	Performance Jersey short	M
16024	Performance Jersey short	L
16025	Performance Jersey short	XL
16026	Performance Jersey short	XXL

S-XXL PERFORMANCE JERSEY SHORT



S-XXL PERFORMANCE JERSEY LONG



ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Fleece lining
- ▶ Sleeve insert and side panels in elastic Super Roubaix®
- ▶ 3 open back pockets plus one zippered side pocket

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Fleece-Innenseite
- ▶ Ärmel- und Seiteneinsatz aus elastischem Super Roubaix®-Gewebe
- ▶ Drei offene Rückentaschen und eine Seitentasche mit Reißverschluss

● star white / night black / riot red

Main: 100% Polyester
Sleeve Insert & Side Panel: 84% Polyamide, 16% Elastane

↑ Slim Fit

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16027	Performance Jersey long	S
16028	Performance Jersey long	M
16029	Performance Jersey long	L
16030	Performance Jersey long	XL
16031	Performance Jersey long	XXL

S-XXL PERFORMANCE BIB SHORTS



ENG DETAILS

- ▶ 4-way elastic fabric
- ▶ Reduction of muscle vibration
- ▶ 4-way elastic seat pad

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Vier-Wege Stretchgewebe
- ▶ Reduziert Muskelvibration
- ▶ Vier-Wege Stretch Sitzpolster

● night black / riot red

80% Polyamide, 20% Elastane (Lycra®)

↑ Slim Fit

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16042	Performance Bib Shorts	S
16043	Performance Bib Shorts	M
16044	Performance Bib Shorts	L
16045	Performance Bib Shorts	XL
16046	Performance Bib Shorts	XXL

S-XXL PERFORMANCE JERSEY LONG



ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Fleece lining
- ▶ Sleeve insert and side panels in elastic Super Roubaix®
- ▶ 3 open back pockets plus one zippered side pocket

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Fleece-Innenseite
- ▶ Ärmel- und Seiteneinsatz aus elastischem Super Roubaix®-Gewebe
- ▶ Drei offene Rückentaschen, eine Seitentasche mit Reißverschluss

● titanium gray / night black / riot red

Main: 100% Polyester
Sleeve Insert & Side Panel: 84% Polyamide, 16% Elastane

↑ Slim Fit

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16032	Performance Jersey long	S
16033	Performance Jersey long	M
16034	Performance Jersey long	L
16035	Performance Jersey long	XL
16036	Performance Jersey long	XXL



CROSS LINE

// XC TOUR / CROSS

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ Apparel for the recreational athlete
- ▶ Winning combination of great value for money and classic design
- ▶ Bekleidung für den Freizeitsportler
- ▶ Besticht durch tolles Preis-Leistungs-Verhältnis und klassisches Design

KEY FACTS

- ▶ Very comfortable to wear
- ▶ Cycling specific, relaxed fit
- ▶ Wicking material, practical details
- ▶ Hoher Tragekomfort
- ▶ Radsportspezifische, lockere Passform
- ▶ Feuchtigkeitsregulierende Materialien, praktische Details

ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Excellent moisture management and wicking qualities
- ▶ 3 open back pockets plus one zippered side pocket
- ▶ Silicone gripper at bottom

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Hohe Atmungsaktivität und sehr guter Feuchtigkeitstransport nach außen
- ▶ Drei Rückentaschen, eine Seitentasche mit Reißverschluss
- ▶ Silikonabschluss am Saum

●	titanium gray/night black/riot red
#	100 % Polyester
↑	Regular Fit

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16052	Cross Jersey short	S
16053	Cross Jersey short	M
16054	Cross Jersey short	L
16055	Cross Jersey short	XL
16056	Cross Jersey short	XXL

S - XXL CROSS JERSEY SHORT



ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Heavyweight fabric, fleece lining
- ▶ 3 open back pockets plus one zippered side pocket
- ▶ Silicone gripper at bottom

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Fleece Innenseite
- ▶ Drei offene Rückentaschen und eine Seitentasche mit Reißverschluss
- ▶ Silikonabschluss am Saum

●	titanium gray/night black/riot red
#	100 % Polyester
↑	Regular Fit

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16057	Cross Jersey long	S
16058	Cross Jersey long	M
16059	Cross Jersey long	L
16060	Cross Jersey long	XL
16061	Cross Jersey long	XXL

S - XXL CROSS JERSEY LONG



S-XXL **CROSS BIB SHORTS**



**ENG
DETAILS**

- ▶ Reduced muscle vibration
- ▶ Ergonomic and durable flatlock seams
- ▶ Seamless microfiber pad

**GER
DETAILS**

- ▶ Reduziert Muskelvibration
- ▶ Ergonomische, strapazierfähige Flachnähte
- ▶ Nahtloses Mikrofaserpolster

- night black/riot red
- # 80 % Polyamide, 20 % Elastane (Lycra®)
- ↑ Tight Fit

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16062	Cross Bib Shorts	S
16063	Cross Bib Shorts	M
16064	Cross Bib Shorts	L
16065	Cross Bib Shorts	XL
16066	Cross Bib Shorts	XXL

S-XXL **CROSS BIB TIGHTS**



**ENG
DETAILS**

- ▶ Elastic thermal fabric
- ▶ With seat pad, no leg zippers
- ▶ Ergonomic and durable flatlock seams, comfortable, flexible and strong

**GER
DETAILS**

- ▶ Elastisches Thermogewebe
- ▶ Mit Sitzpolster, ohne Reißverschluss am Bein
- ▶ Ergonomische Flachnähte, bequem, dehnbar und strapazierfähig

- night black/riot red
- # 80 % Polyamide, 20 % Elastane (Super Roubaix®)
- ↑ Tight Fit

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16047	Cross Bib Tights	S
16048	Cross Bib Tights	M
16049	Cross Bib Tights	L
16050	Cross Bib Tights	XL
16051	Cross Bib Tights	XXL



TECHNICAL LINE

// BACKCOUNTRY / FREERIDE / ENDURO / ALL MOUNTAIN / TRAIL

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ For the passionate mountain biker
- ▶ GHOST AMR Design elements

- ▶ Für den leidenschaftlichen Mountainbiker
- ▶ GHOST AMR-Design-Elemente

KEY FACTS

- ▶ Laser perforations for added breathability
- ▶ Technical material mix
- ▶ Relaxed fit

- ▶ Laserperforationen für erhöhte Atmungsaktivität
- ▶ Technischer Materialmix
- ▶ Lockere Passform



ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Laser-cut hole panel at back
- ▶ Wicking and fast drying Mtb jersey
- ▶ Mesh inserts at side and neck

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Laserperforation am Rücken
- ▶ Feuchtigkeitsableitendes und schnell trocknendes Mtb-Jersey
- ▶ Mesh-Einsätze an der Seite und am Hals für zusätzliche Belüftung

- night black/star white/riot red
- # Main: 100% Polyester
Mesh Inserts: 95% Polyester, 5% Elastane
- ↑ Regular Fit

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16097	AM Vent Jersey 3/4	S
16098	AM Vent Jersey 3/4	M
16099	AM Vent Jersey 3/4	L
16100	AM Vent Jersey 3/4	XL
16101	AM Vent Jersey 3/4	XXL

S-XXL AM VENT JERSEY 3/4



ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Laser-cut hole panel at back
- ▶ Wicking and fast drying Mtb jersey
- ▶ Mesh inserts at side and neck

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Laserperforation am Rücken
- ▶ Feuchtigkeitsableitendes und schnell trocknendes Mtb-Jersey
- ▶ Mesh-Einsätze an der Seite und am Hals für zusätzliche Belüftung

- night black/star white/riot red
- # Main: 100% Polyester
Mesh Inserts: 95% Polyester, 5% Elastane
- ↑ Regular Fit

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16102	AM Vent Jersey long	S
16103	AM Vent Jersey long	M
16104	AM Vent Jersey long	L
16105	AM Vent Jersey long	XL
16106	AM Vent Jersey long	XXL

S-XXL AM VENT JERSEY LONG



S-XXL **AM JERSEY SHORT**



ENG DETAILS
 ▶ Crew neck
 ▶ Wicking and fast drying Mtb jersey
 ▶ Raglan sleeves

GER DETAILS
 ▶ Rundhals-Ausschnitt
 ▶ Feuchtigkeitsableitendes und schnell trocknendes Mtb-Jersey
 ▶ Raglan-Ärmel

- night black/riot blue/riot red
- # 100 % Polyester
- ↑ Regular Fit

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16107	AM Jersey short	S
16108	AM Jersey short	M
16109	AM Jersey short	L
16110	AM Jersey short	XL
16111	AM Jersey short	XXL

S-XXL **AM JERSEY 3/4**



ENG DETAILS
 ▶ V-neck
 ▶ Wicking and fast drying Mtb jersey
 ▶ Fit accommodates protectors underneath

GER DETAILS
 ▶ V-Ausschnitt
 ▶ Feuchtigkeitsableitendes und schnell trocknendes Mtb-Jersey
 ▶ Passform geeignet zum Tragen von Protektoren

- night black/tan/riot red
- # 100 % Polyester
- ↑ Regular Fit

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
17131	AM Jersey 3/4	S
17132	AM Jersey 3/4	M
17133	AM Jersey 3/4	L
17134	AM Jersey 3/4	XL
17135	AM Jersey 3/4	XXL

S-XXL **AM JERSEY LONG**



ENG DETAILS
 ▶ Crew neck
 ▶ Wicking and fast drying Mtb jersey
 ▶ Raglan sleeves

GER DETAILS
 ▶ Rundhals-Ausschnitt
 ▶ Feuchtigkeitsableitendes und schnell trocknendes Mtb-Jersey
 ▶ Raglan-Ärmel

- night black/riot blue/riot red
- # 100 % Polyester
- ↑ Regular Fit

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16112	AM Jersey long	S
16113	AM Jersey long	M
16114	AM Jersey long	L
16115	AM Jersey long	XL
16116	AM Jersey long	XXL

S-XXL **TEAM GHOST JERSEY 3/4**



ENG DETAILS
 ▶ V-neck
 ▶ Wicking and fast drying Mtb jersey
 ▶ Fit accommodates protectors underneath

GER DETAILS
 ▶ V-Ausschnitt
 ▶ Feuchtigkeitsableitendes und schnell trocknendes Mtb-Jersey
 ▶ Passform geeignet zum Tragen von Protektoren

- night black/cane yellow/titanium gray
- # 100 % Polyester
- ↑ Regular Fit

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
17120	Team GHOST Jersey 3/4	S
17121	Team GHOST Jersey 3/4	M
17122	Team GHOST Jersey 3/4	L
17123	Team GHOST Jersey 3/4	XL
17124	Team GHOST Jersey 3/4	XXL

S-3XL **AM SHORTS RIDE 2N1**



- ENG DETAILS**
- ▶ Removable inner shorts
 - ▶ Abrasion-resistant and durable water repellent inserts
 - ▶ Laser cut holes at inner leg for better breathability

- GER DETAILS**
- ▶ Herausnehmbare Innenhose mit Sitzpolster
 - ▶ Abriebfeste und strapazierfähige wasserabweisende Einsätze
 - ▶ Laserperforation am Innenbein für erhöhte Atmungsaktivität

- night black/riot red
- ⚡ Main: 76 % Polyamide, 14 % Polyester, 10 % Elastane
Inserts: 92 % Polyester, 8 % Elastane
Inner Shorts: 80 % Polyamide, 20 % Polyester
- 👤 Regular Fit

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
17007	AM Shorts Ride 2N1	S
17008	AM Shorts Ride 2N1	M
17009	AM Shorts Ride 2N1	L
17010	AM Shorts Ride 2N1	XL
17011	AM Shorts Ride 2N1	XXL
17012	AM Shorts Ride 2N1	3XL

S-3XL **BIKE SHIRT LONG**



- ENG DETAILS**
- ▶ Mesh inserts at underarm and back
 - ▶ Snap buttons with wind protection on front
 - ▶ Chest pocket with zipper

- GER DETAILS**
- ▶ Mesh-Unterarm- und Rückenbelüftung
 - ▶ Druckknöpfe mit Windschutzleiste vorne
 - ▶ Brusttasche mit Reißverschluss

- night black/forest green/riot red
- ⚡ Main: 60 % Polyester, 40 % Cotton
Inserts: 100 % Polyester
- 👤 Regular Fit

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
17019	Bike Shirt long	S
17020	Bike Shirt long	M
17021	Bike Shirt long	L
17022	Bike Shirt long	XL
17023	Bike Shirt long	XXL
17024	Bike Shirt long	3XL

S-XXL **AM SHORTS**



LENS CLEANING CLOTH
INSIDE/BRILLENPUTZTUCH
INSIDE



- ENG DETAILS**
- ▶ Light and quick drying fabric
 - ▶ One zipper front pocket
 - ▶ Large GHOST print on back

- GER DETAILS**
- ▶ Leichtes und schnell trocknendes Material
 - ▶ Eine Reißverschluss-Tasche vorne
 - ▶ Großer GHOST Logo-Druck hinten

- night black/reef blue/riot red
- ⚡ 90 % Polyester, 10 % Elastane
- 👤 Regular Fit

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16122	AM Shorts	S
16123	AM Shorts	M
16124	AM Shorts	L
16125	AM Shorts	XL
16126	AM Shorts	XXL

S-3XL **BIKE SHIRT LIGHT LONG**



- ENG DETAILS**
- ▶ 4-way Stretch COOLMAX® fiber that keeps you dry and cool
 - ▶ Excellent breathability and moisture management, outstanding comfort and maximum freedom of movement
 - ▶ Mesh inserts at underarm and shoulder

- GER DETAILS**
- ▶ 4-Wege Stretch COOLMAX® Gewebe für hohe Atmungsaktivität, hält angenehm kühl und trocken
 - ▶ Hohe Atmungsaktivität und sehr guter Feuchtigkeitstransport nach außen, hoher Tragekomfort und optimale Bewegungsfreiheit
 - ▶ Ventilationssystem aus Netzstoff im Achsel- und Schulterbereich

- night black/titanium gray/riot red
- ⚡ 72 % Polyester, 25 % Polyester (Coolmax®), 3 % Elastane
- 👤 Regular Fit

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
17025	Bike Shirt light long	S
17026	Bike Shirt light long	M
17027	Bike Shirt light long	L
17028	Bike Shirt light long	XL
17029	Bike Shirt light long	XXL
17030	Bike Shirt light long	3XL

S-XXL **BIKE TEE GHOST**

 **drirelease** FRESHGUARD®



LENS CLEANING CLOTH
INSIDE / BRILLENPUTZTUCH
INNEN

**ENG
DETAILS**

- ▶ Moisture wicking; regulates skin temperature
- ▶ Fast drying
- ▶ With FreshGuard® to control odor

**GER
DETAILS**

- ▶ Feuchtigkeitstransport; reguliert die Hauttemperatur
- ▶ Schnell trocknend
- ▶ FreshGuard® Geruchsneutralisierung

- titanium gray/night black
- # 85 % Polyester, 15 % Cotton (dri-release®)
- ↑ Regular Fit

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
17096	Bike Tee GHOST	S
17097	Bike Tee GHOST	M
17098	Bike Tee GHOST	L
17099	Bike Tee GHOST	XL
17100	Bike Tee GHOST	XXL

S-XXL **BIKE TEE GHOST**

 **drirelease** FRESHGUARD®



LENS CLEANING CLOTH
INSIDE / BRILLENPUTZTUCH
INNEN

**ENG
DETAILS**

- ▶ Moisture wicking; regulates skin temperature
- ▶ Fast drying
- ▶ With FreshGuard® to control odor

**GER
DETAILS**

- ▶ Feuchtigkeitstransport; reguliert die Hauttemperatur
- ▶ Schnell trocknend
- ▶ FreshGuard® Geruchsneutralisierung

- night black/riot red
- # 85 % Polyester, 15 % Cotton (dri-release®)
- ↑ Regular Fit

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
17101	Bike Tee GHOST	S
17102	Bike Tee GHOST	M
17103	Bike Tee GHOST	L
17104	Bike Tee GHOST	XL
17105	Bike Tee GHOST	XXL



CASUAL LINE

// TREKKING / URBAN / CROSS

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ Athleisure wear
- ▶ Casual style for passionate bikers
- ▶ Sportive Freizeitbekleidung
- ▶ Casual Style für leidenschaftliche Radler

KEY FACTS

- ▶ Very comfortable to wear
- ▶ GHOST Design elements
- ▶ Sporty and athletic fit
- ▶ Hoher Tragekomfort
- ▶ Ghost Design-Elemente
- ▶ Sportliche Passform



ENG DETAILS

- ▶ PathRIOT print
- ▶ Classic crew-neck design
- ▶ 100% cotton

GER DETAILS

- ▶ PathRIOT-Druck
- ▶ Klassischer Rundhals-Ausschnitt
- ▶ 100% Baumwolle

● night black/riot red

⚡ 100% Cotton

↑ Fitted

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16217	Tee PathRIOT	S
16218	Tee PathRIOT	M
16219	Tee PathRIOT	L
16220	Tee PathRIOT	XL
16221	Tee PathRIOT	XXL

S-XXL TEE PATHRIOT



ENG DETAILS

- ▶ LECTOR print
- ▶ Classic crew-neck design
- ▶ 100% cotton

GER DETAILS

- ▶ LECTOR-Druck
- ▶ Klassischer Rundhals-Ausschnitt
- ▶ 100% Baumwolle

● night black/titanium gray/riot red

⚡ 100% Cotton

↑ Fitted

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16222	Tee LECTOR	S
16223	Tee LECTOR	M
16224	Tee LECTOR	L
16225	Tee LECTOR	XL
16226	Tee LECTOR	XXL

S-XXL TEE LECTOR



S-XXL TEE SQUARE



ENG DETAILS
 ▶ SQUARE print
 ▶ Classic crew-neck design
 ▶ 100% cotton

GER DETAILS
 ▶ SQUARE-Druck
 ▶ Klassischer Rundhals-Ausschnitt
 ▶ 100% Baumwolle

- titanium gray/lime green
- 100% Cotton
- ↑ Fitted

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16237	Tee SQUARE	S
16238	Tee SQUARE	M
16239	Tee SQUARE	L
16240	Tee SQUARE	XL
16241	Tee SQUARE	XXL

ENG DETAILS
 ▶ Logo print
 ▶ Classic crew-neck design
 ▶ 100% cotton

GER DETAILS
 ▶ Logo-Druck
 ▶ Klassischer Rundhals-Ausschnitt
 ▶ 100% Baumwolle

- night black/riot blue/riot red
- 100% Cotton
- ↑ Fitted

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
15226	Tee double-G	S
15227	Tee double-G	M
15228	Tee double-G	L
15229	Tee double-G	XL
15230	Tee double-G	XXL

S-XXL TEE DOUBLE-G



S-XXL TEE CIRCLE



ENG DETAILS
 ▶ Circle crack print
 ▶ Classic crew-neck design
 ▶ 100% Cotton

GER DETAILS
 ▶ Circle Crack-Druck
 ▶ Klassischer Rundhals-Ausschnitt
 ▶ 100% Baumwolle

- smoke white/star white
- 100% Cotton
- ↑ Fitted

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16242	Tee CIRCLE	S
16243	Tee CIRCLE	M
16244	Tee CIRCLE	L
16245	Tee CIRCLE	XL
16246	Tee CIRCLE	XXL

ENG DETAILS
 ▶ RIOT print
 ▶ Classic crew-neck design
 ▶ 100% cotton

GER DETAILS
 ▶ RIOT-Druck
 ▶ Klassischer Rundhals-Ausschnitt
 ▶ 100% Baumwolle

- night black/cane yellow/riot red
- 100% Cotton
- ↑ Fitted

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
17037	Tee RIOT	S
17038	Tee RIOT	M
17039	Tee RIOT	L
17040	Tee RIOT	XL
17041	Tee RIOT	XXL
17042	Tee RIOT	3XL

S-3XL TEE RIOT



S - 3XL TEE AMR



ENG DETAILS

- ▶ AMR print
- ▶ Classic crew-neck design
- ▶ 100% cotton

GER DETAILS

- ▶ AMR-Druck
- ▶ Klassischer Rundhals-Ausschnitt
- ▶ 100% Baumwolle

●	titanium gray/tan/riot red
⚡	100% Cotton
↑	Fitted

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
17043	Tee AMR	S
17044	Tee AMR	M
17045	Tee AMR	L
17046	Tee AMR	XL
17047	Tee AMR	XXL
17048	Tee AMR	3XL

ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Glitter logo print
- ▶ Classic crew-neck design
- ▶ 100% Cotton

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Glitzer Logo-Druck
- ▶ Klassischer Rundhals-Ausschnitt
- ▶ 100% Baumwolle

●	star white/fuchsia pink
⚡	100% Cotton
↑	Slim Fit

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16187	Tee Girl Kid	128
16188	Tee Girl Kid	140
16189	Tee Girl Kid	152
16190	Tee Girl Kid	164
16191	Tee Girl Kid	176



128 - 176 TEE GIRL KID



128 - 176 TEE RIOT KID



ENG DETAILS

- ▶ RIOT KID print
- ▶ Classic crew-neck design
- ▶ 100% cotton

GER DETAILS

- ▶ RIOT KID-Druck
- ▶ Klassischer Rundhals-Ausschnitt
- ▶ 100% Baumwolle

●	night black/riot red
⚡	100% Cotton
↑	Regular Fit

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16177	Tee RIOT Kid	128
16178	Tee RIOT Kid	140
16179	Tee RIOT Kid	152
16180	Tee RIOT Kid	164
16181	Tee RIOT Kid	176

ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Soft and comfy material
- ▶ Hoody with drawstring
- ▶ Kangaroo pocket

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Weiches, angenehmes Material
- ▶ Kapuze mit Tunnelzug
- ▶ Kängurutasche

●	titanium gray/tan/riot red
⚡	80% Cotton, 20% Polyester
↑	Fitted

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
17049	Hoody	S
17050	Hoody	M
17051	Hoody	L
17052	Hoody	XL
17053	Hoody	XXL
17054	Hoody	3XL



S - 3XL HOODY



S-XXL ZIP HOODY



ENG
DETAILS

- Soft and comfy material
- Front zipper
- Big AMR print at back

GER
DETAILS

- Weiches, angenehmes Material
- Frontreißverschluss
- Großer AMR-Druck hinten

●	night black/riot red
#	80 % Cotton, 20 % Polyester
↑	Fitted

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16087	Zip Hoody	S
16088	Zip Hoody	M
16089	Zip Hoody	L
16090	Zip Hoody	XL
16091	Zip Hoody	XXL

S-3XL CASUAL SHORTS



ENG
DETAILS

- Casual style
- Premium quality material
- Two front pockets

GER
DETAILS

- Casual Shorts
- Hochwertiges Material
- Zwei Taschen vorne

●	titanium gray/riot red
#	99 % Cotton, 1 % Elastane
↑	Regular

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
17013	Casual Shorts	S
17014	Casual Shorts	M
17015	Casual Shorts	L
17016	Casual Shorts	XL
17017	Casual Shorts	XXL
17018	Casual Shorts	3XL





80 % Polyacrylic, 20 % Wool
 ↑ One size fits all

80 % Polyacrylic, 20 % Wool
 ↑ One size fits all

80 % Polyacrylic, 20 % Wool
 ↑ One size fits all

80 % Polyacrylic, 20 % Wool
 ↑ One size fits all

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
16347	Cap RIOT	night black/riot red
17035	Cap RIOT	night black/cane yellow/riot red

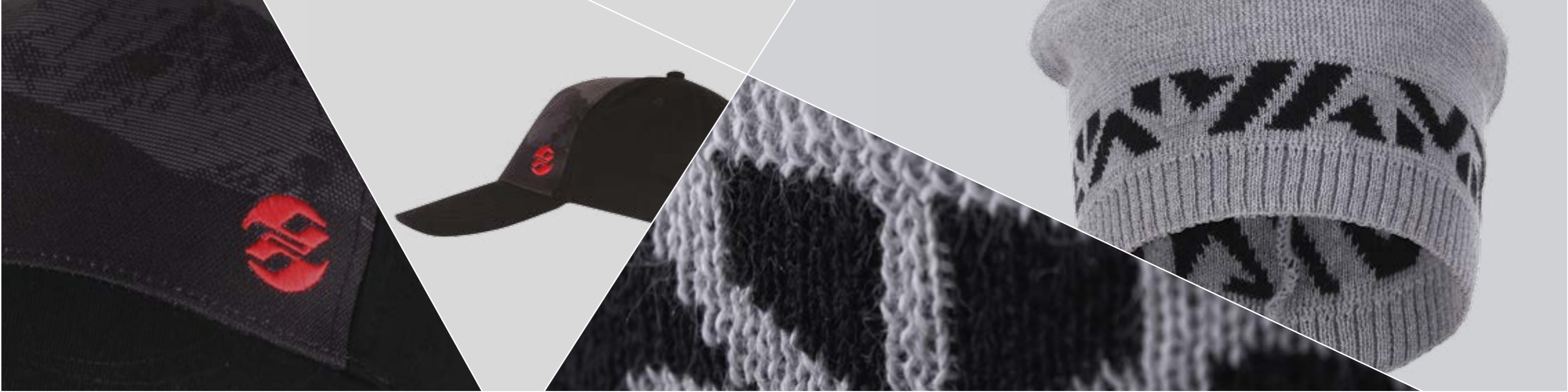
ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
17034	Cap AMR	titanium gray/tan/riot red

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
16349	Cap ASKET	night black/star white/riot red

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
16348	Cap LECTOR	night black/riot red

CAPS

BEANIE



Main: 100% Cotton, Front Panel: 100% Polyester
 ↑ One size fits all

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
17136	Cap double-G	night black / reef blue / monarch orange
17137	Cap double-G	night black / titanium gray / riot red



Main: 100% Polyester, Visor: 100% Cotton
 ↑ One size fits all

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
17138	Trucker Cap	night black / titanium gray / amber yellow
17139	Trucker Cap	night black / arctic blue / amber yellow



50% Wool (Merino), 50% Acrylic
 ↑ One size fits all

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
17033	Beanie AMR	micro chip gray / night black

WOMEN CROSS LINE

// BACKCOUNTRY / ALL MOUNTAIN / TRAIL /
XC TOUR / TREKKING / CROSS

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ Apparel for the recreational athlete
- ▶ Great design and colors

- ▶ Bekleidung für die Freizeitsportlerin
- ▶ Tolles Design und Farben

KEY FACTS

- ▶ Very comfortable to wear
- ▶ Comfortable fit
- ▶ Practical details

- ▶ Hoher Tragekomfort
- ▶ Bequemer Schnitt
- ▶ Praktische Details

XS - XL WOMEN CASUAL SHORTS



ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Casual style
- ▶ Premium-quality material
- ▶ Two front and back pockets

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Casual Shorts
- ▶ Hochwertiges Material
- ▶ Zwei Taschen vorne und hinten

●	titanium gray/riot red
#	99% Cotton, 1% Elastane
↑	Regular Fit

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
17125	Women Casual Shorts	XS
17126	Women Casual Shorts	S
17127	Women Casual Shorts	M
17128	Women Casual Shorts	L
17129	Women Casual Shorts	XL



XS - XL WOMEN CROSS JERSEY SHORT



ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Excellent moisture management and wicking qualities
- ▶ 3 open back pockets
- ▶ Silicone gripper at bottom

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Hohe Atmungsaktivität und sehr guter Feuchtigkeitstransport
- ▶ Drei Rückentaschen hinten
- ▶ Silikonabschluss am Saum

●	night black/riot green/dark fuchsia pink
#	100% Polyester
↑	Slim Fit

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
17081	Women Cross Jersey short	XS
17082	Women Cross Jersey short	S
17083	Women Cross Jersey short	M
17084	Women Cross Jersey short	L
17085	Women Cross Jersey short	XL

XS - XL WOMEN CASUAL SHORTS



ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Casual style
- ▶ Premium-quality material
- ▶ Two front and back pockets

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Casual Shorts
- ▶ Hochwertiges Material
- ▶ Zwei Taschen vorne und hinten

●	fuchsia pink/night black
#	99% Cotton, 1% Elastane
↑	Regular Fit

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
17071	Women Casual Shorts	XS
17072	Women Casual Shorts	S
17073	Women Casual Shorts	M
17074	Women Casual Shorts	L
17075	Women Casual Shorts	XL



WOMEN TECHNICAL LINE

// BACKCOUNTRY / ALL MOUNTAIN / TRAIL

CHARACTERISTICS

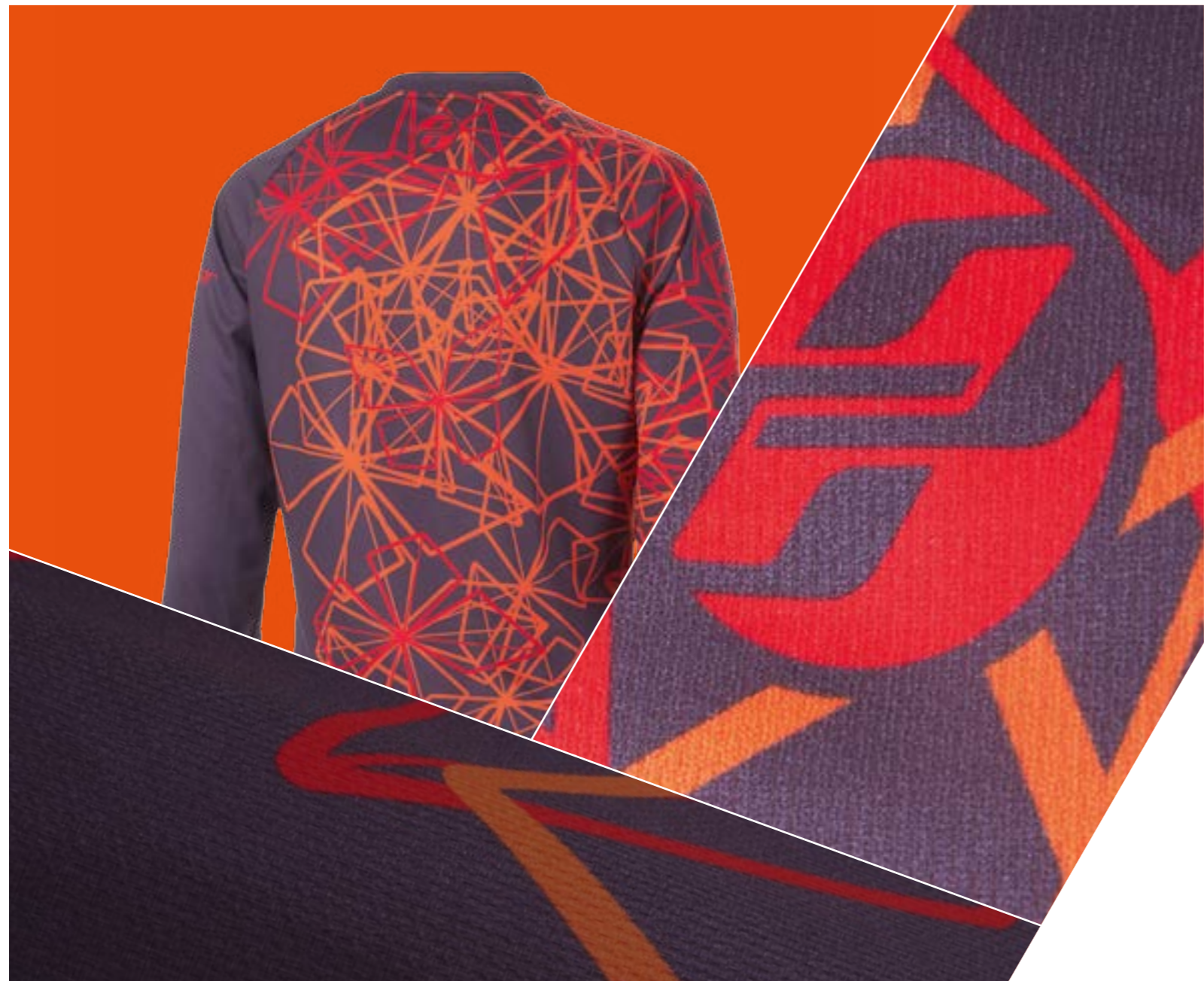
- ▶ For the passionate mountain biker
- ▶ Specifically designed for women

- ▶ Für die leidenschaftliche Mountainbikerin
- ▶ Speziell für Frauen entwickelt

KEY FACTS

- ▶ Functional fibers
- ▶ Relaxed, feminine fit
- ▶ Very comfortable to wear

- ▶ Funktionelle Fasern
- ▶ Lockere, feminine Passform
- ▶ Hoher Tragekomfort



XS - XL WOMEN AM JERSEY 3/4



ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Trendy V-neck
- ▶ Wicking and fast-drying MtB jersey
- ▶ Raglan sleeves

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Modischer V-Ausschnitt
- ▶ Feuchtigkeitsableitendes und schnell trocknendes MtB-Jersey
- ▶ Raglan-Ärmel

● titanium gray/riot red/monarch orange

100% Polyester

↑ Regular Fit

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
17086	Women AM Jersey 3/4	XS
17087	Women AM Jersey 3/4	S
17088	Women AM Jersey 3/4	M
17089	Women AM Jersey 3/4	L
17090	Women AM Jersey 3/4	XL



XS - XL WOMEN AM SHORTS



ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Abrasion-resistant and durable water repellent inserts
- ▶ Velcro adjustable waistband inside
- ▶ Reflective GHOST logo on back

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Abriebfeste und strapazierfähige wasserabweisende Einsätze
- ▶ Größe Hüftinnenbund mit Klettverschluss regulierbar
- ▶ Reflektierendes GHOST Logo hinten

● night black/riot red

Main: 76% Polyamide, 14% Polyester, 10% Elastane
Inserts: 100% Polyester

↑ Regular

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
17091	Women AM Shorts	XS
17092	Women AM Shorts	S
17093	Women AM Shorts	M
17094	Women AM Shorts	L
17095	Women AM Shorts	XL



XS - XL **WOMEN BIKE TEE GHOST**



ENG DETAILS
 ▶ Moisture wicking; regulates skin temperature
 ▶ Fast drying
 ▶ With FreshGuard® to control odor

GER DETAILS
 ▶ Feuchtigkeitstransport; reguliert die Hauttemperatur
 ▶ Schnell trocknend
 ▶ FreshGuard® Geruchsneutralisierung

- titanium gray/night black
- 85 % Polyester, 15 % Cotton (dri-release®)
- ↑ Slim Fit

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
17106	Women Bike Tee GHOST	XS
17107	Women Bike Tee GHOST	S
17108	Women Bike Tee GHOST	M
17109	Women Bike Tee GHOST	L
17110	Women Bike Tee GHOST	XL

XS - XL **WOMEN BIKE SHIRT LONG**



ENG DETAILS
 ▶ 4-way Stretch COOLMAX® fiber that keeps you dry and cool
 ▶ Excellent breathability and moisture management, outstanding comfort and maximum freedom of movement
 ▶ Mesh inserts at underarm and shoulder

GER DETAILS
 ▶ 4-Wege Stretch COOLMAX® Gewebe für hohe Atmungsaktivität, hält angenehm kühl und trocken
 ▶ Hohe Atmungsaktivität und sehr guter Feuchtigkeitsabtransport, hoher Tragekomfort und Bewegungsfreiheit
 ▶ Mesh-Einsätze im Achsel- und Schulterbereich

- night black/titanium gray/riot red
- 72 % Polyester, 25 % Polyester (Coolmax®), 3 % Elastane
- ↑ Regular Fit

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
17076	Women Bike Shirt long	XS
17077	Women Bike Shirt long	S
17078	Women Bike Shirt long	M
17079	Women Bike Shirt long	L
17080	Women Bike Shirt long	XL

XS - XL **WOMEN BIKE TEE GHOST**



ENG DETAILS
 ▶ Moisture wicking; regulates skin temperature
 ▶ Fast drying
 ▶ With FreshGuard® to control odor

GER DETAILS
 ▶ Feuchtigkeitsabtransport; reguliert die Hauttemperatur
 ▶ Schnell trocknend
 ▶ FreshGuard® Geruchsneutralisierung

- night black/riot red
- 85 % Polyester, 15 % Cotton (dri-release®)
- ↑ Slim Fit

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
17111	Women Bike Tee GHOST	XS
17112	Women Bike Tee GHOST	S
17113	Women Bike Tee GHOST	M
17114	Women Bike Tee GHOST	L
17115	Women Bike Tee GHOST	XL



WOMEN CASUAL LINE

// TREKKING / URBAN / CROSS

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ Athleisure wear
- ▶ Casual style for the passionate biker
- ▶ Sportive Freizeitbekleidung
- ▶ Casual Style für die leidenschaftliche Radlerin

KEY FACTS

- ▶ Very comfortable to wear
- ▶ GHOST design elements
- ▶ Sporty and athletic fit
- ▶ Hoher Tragekomfort
- ▶ GHOST Design-Elemente
- ▶ Sportliche Passform

ENG DETAILS

- ▶ DREAMR print on chest
- ▶ Women's fit
- ▶ Classic crew-neck design

GER DETAILS

- ▶ DREAMR-Druck im Brustbereich
- ▶ Feminine Passform
- ▶ Klassischer Rundhals-Ausschnitt

- night black/riot green/dark fuchsia pink
- ⚡ 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane
- ↑ Slim Fit

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16157	Women Tee DREAMR	XS
16158	Women Tee DREAMR	S
16159	Women Tee DREAMR	M
16160	Women Tee DREAMR	L
16161	Women Tee DREAMR	XL

XS - XL WOMEN TEE DREAMR



ENG DETAILS

- ▶ DREAMR print on chest
- ▶ Women's fit
- ▶ Classic crew-neck design

GER DETAILS

- ▶ DREAMR-Druck im Brustbereich
- ▶ Feminine Passform
- ▶ Klassischer Rundhals-Ausschnitt

- titanium gray/riot red/monarch orange
- ⚡ 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane
- ↑ Slim Fit

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16162	Women Tee DREAMR	XS
16163	Women Tee DREAMR	S
16164	Women Tee DREAMR	M
16165	Women Tee DREAMR	L
16166	Women Tee DREAMR	XL

XS - XL WOMEN TEE DREAMR



XS - XL **WOMEN TEE DOUBLE-G**



**ENG
DETAILS**

- ▶ Logo print on chest
- ▶ Women's fit
- ▶ Classic crew-neck design

**GER
DETAILS**

- ▶ Logo-Druck im Brustbereich
- ▶ Feminine Passform
- ▶ klassischer Rundhals-Ausschnitt

● star white/violet/tangerine orange

92% Polyester, 8% Elastane

↑ Slim Fit

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16167	Women Tee double-G	XS
16168	Women Tee double-G	S
16169	Women Tee double-G	M
16170	Women Tee double-G	L
16171	Women Tee double-G	XL

XS - XL **WOMEN HOODY DREAMR**



**ENG
DETAILS**

- ▶ DREAMR print on chest
- ▶ Comfortable, soft material
- ▶ Large hood with drawstring

**GER
DETAILS**

- ▶ DREAMR-Druck im Brustbereich
- ▶ Bequemes, anschmiegsames Material
- ▶ Große Kapuze mit Kordelzug

● titanium gray/riot red/monarch orange

80% Cotton, 20% Polyester

↑ Race Fit

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16172	Women Hoody DREAMR	XS
16173	Women Hoody DREAMR	S
16174	Women Hoody DREAMR	M
16175	Women Hoody DREAMR	L
16176	Women Hoody DREAMR	XL



APPAREL ACCESSORIES

// ESSENTIALS / PRACTICAL BIKEWEAR

KEY FACTS

- ▶ Functional fabrics
 - ▶ Comfortable to wear
 - ▶ Clean design
 - ▶ Classic colors
-
- ▶ Funktionale Materialien
 - ▶ Hoher Tragekomfort
 - ▶ Reduziertes Design
 - ▶ Klassische Farben



MUFFLER

ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Lightweight, ultra-versatile tubular headwear
- ▶ Seamless, stretchy polyester microfiber, can be worn in many different styles

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Leichtes und vielseitig tragbares Schlauchtuch
- ▶ Nahtlos, dehnbare Mikrofasermaterial, verschiedene Tragevarianten

100 % Polyester

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16262	Muffler RIOT	night black/riot red
16261	Muffler AMR	night black/riot blue
17036	Muffler AMR	night black/tan/riot red
17117	Muffler LECTOR	night blue/reef blue
17118	Muffler LECTOR	monarch orange/night black



ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Easy slip-on wrist cuff fits comfortably
- ▶ Stretchable and abrasion resistant material at top of hand for maximum comfort and breathability
- ▶ Soft absorbent terry thumb

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Elastischer Slip-on-Bundabschluss
- ▶ Elastisches, abriebfestes Oberhandmaterial mit hoher Atmungsaktivität und Tragekomfort
- ▶ Saugfähiges Frottee am Daumen

● night black/riot red

Backhand: 100 % Polyamide
Palm: 60 % Polyamide, 40 % Polyester
Insert: 100 % Polyamide,
contains non-textile parts of animal origin

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16337	Gloves short	S
16338	Gloves short	M
16339	Gloves short	L
16340	Gloves short	XL
16341	Gloves short	XXL

S - XXL GLOVES SHORT



S - XXL AM GLOVES



ENG
DETAILS

- ▶ Easy slip-on wrist cuff fits comfortably
- ▶ Backhand in mesh for more breathability
- ▶ Soft absorbent terry thumb

GER
DETAILS

- ▶ Elastischer Slip-on-Bundabschluss
- ▶ Atmungsaktives Meshoberhandmaterial
- ▶ Saugfähiges Frottee am Daumen

● night black/riot red

Backhand: 100% Polyamide
Palm: 60% Polyamide/40% Polyester
Insert: 100% Polyamide;
contains non-textile parts of animal origin

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16342	AM Gloves	S
16343	AM Gloves	M
16344	AM Gloves	L
16345	AM Gloves	XL
16346	AM Gloves	XXL

ENG
DETAILS

- ▶ Odor-free and anti-bacterial
- ▶ Wicking fabric, open mesh ventilation panels at arch
- ▶ Made in Italy

GER
DETAILS

- ▶ Geruchsfrei und antibakteriell
- ▶ Luftdurchlässiges Gewebe am Spann
- ▶ Made in Italy

● night black/riot red

60% Polyamid (SkinLife®), 37% Polyamide, 3% Elastane

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16269	Sox short	35/38
16270	Sox short	39/42
16271	Sox short	43/45
16272	Sox short	46/49

35 - 49 SOX SHORT



35 - 48 SOX LONG



ENG
DETAILS

- ▶ Odor-free and anti-bacterial
- ▶ Wicking fabric, open mesh ventilation panels at arch
- ▶ Made in Italy

GER
DETAILS

- ▶ Geruchsfrei und antibakteriell
- ▶ Luftdurchlässiges Gewebe am Spann
- ▶ Made in Italy

● night black/riot red

60% Polyamid (SkinLife®), 37% Polyamide, 3% Elastane

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16265	Sox long	35/38
16266	Sox long	39/42
16267	Sox long	43/45
16268	Sox long	46/48

ENG
DETAILS

- ▶ Soft cuff
- ▶ Elastane for a perfect fit
- ▶ Moisture-wicking to keep you dry and comfortable

GER
DETAILS

- ▶ Weicher Komfortbund
- ▶ Perfekte Passform durch Elasthan
- ▶ Feuchtigkeitsregulierend, hoher Tragekomfort

● night black/titanium gray

82% Cotton, 16% Polyamide, 2% Elastane

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16273	Sox	35/38
16274	Sox	39/42
16275	Sox	43/45
16276	Sox	46/48

35 - 50 SOX



HELMETS

// XC TOUR / TREKKING / URBAN / CROSS

CHARACTERISTICS

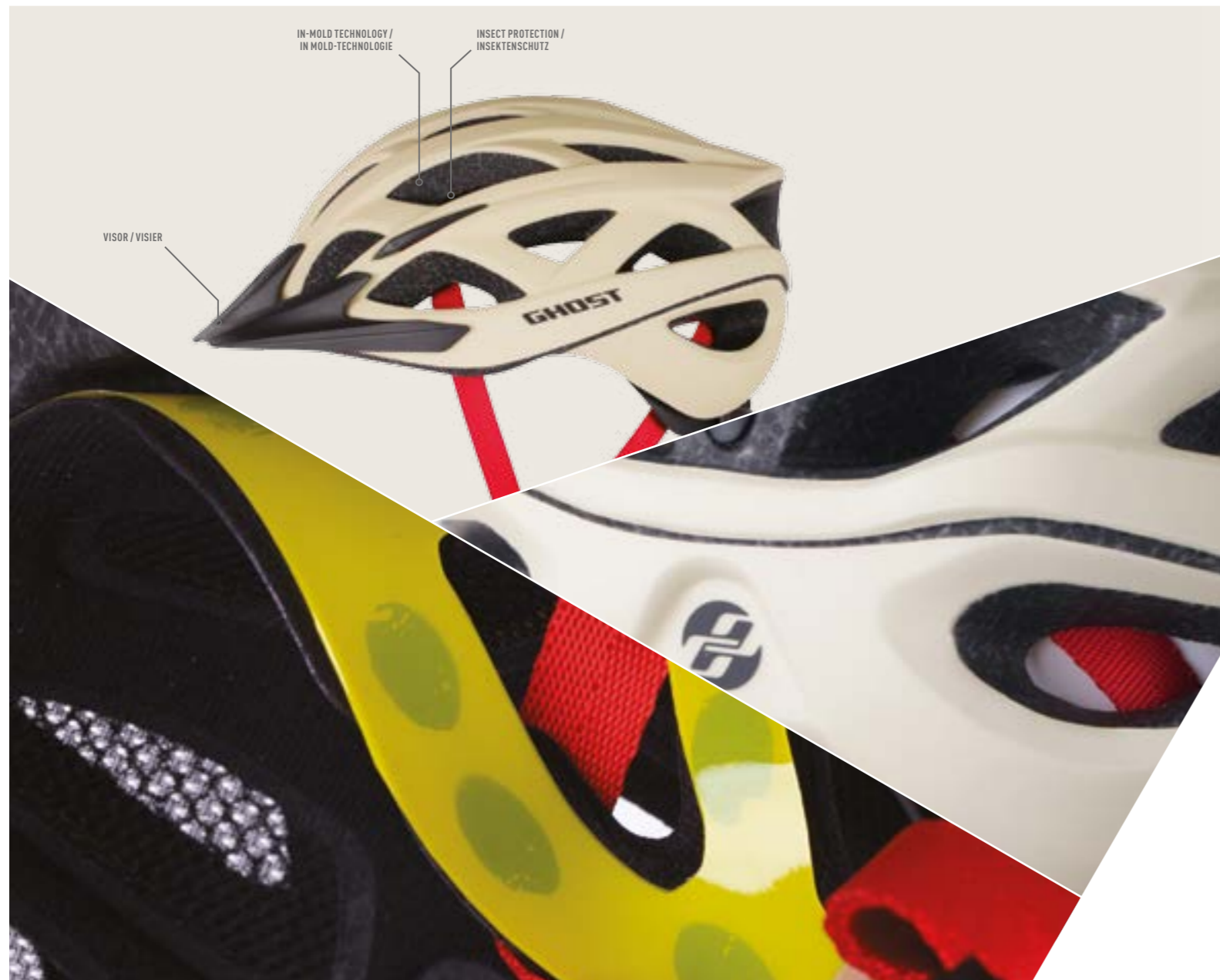
- ▶ Sportive and compact allround helmets
- ▶ Comfortable fit with great airflow
- ▶ In-Mold technology for increased safety
- ▶ Lightweight and strong

- ▶ Sportliche und kompakte Allround-Helme
- ▶ Komfortable Passform mit hohem Trage- und Belüftungskomfort
- ▶ In-Mold-Technologie für erhöhte Sicherheit
- ▶ Leicht und stabil

KEY FACTS

- ▶ Magnetic Fidlock® fastener
- ▶ Optimum fit thanks to a fit system suitable for one-handed operation
- ▶ Insect protection net
- ▶ Matte finish

- ▶ Magnetischer Fidlock® Verschluss
- ▶ Einhändig bedienbares Fit-System für eine optimale Passform
- ▶ Insektennetze
- ▶ Mattes Finish



54 - 62 HELMET CLASSIC PLUS

ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Double In-Mold technology
- ▶ MIPS®, Multidirectional Impact Protection System for additional protection
- ▶ 23 Vents

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Double In-Mold-Technologie
- ▶ MIPS®, Multidirectional Impact Protection System für zusätzlichen Schutz
- ▶ 23 Ventilationsöffnungen

● titanium gray/night black/riot red

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
17055	Helmet Classic Plus	54-58 cm
17056	Helmet Classic Plus	58-62 cm



54 - 62 HELMET CLASSIC PLUS

ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Double In-Mold technology
- ▶ MIPS®, Multidirectional Impact Protection System for additional protection
- ▶ 23 Vents

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Double In-Mold-Technologie
- ▶ MIPS®, Multidirectional Impact Protection System für zusätzlichen Schutz
- ▶ 23 Ventilationsöffnungen

● tan/night black/riot red

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
17057	Helmet Classic Plus	54-58 cm
17058	Helmet Classic Plus	58-62 cm



53 - 63 HELMET CLASSIC



**ENG
DETAILS**

- ▶ In-Mold technology for increased safety
- ▶ Lightweight and sturdy
- ▶ 21 Vents
- ▶ Weight: 280gr

**GER
DETAILS**

- ▶ In-Mold-Technologie für erhöhte Sicherheit
- ▶ Leicht und stabil
- ▶ 21 Ventilationsöffnungen
- ▶ Gewicht: 280 g

● reef blue / monarch orange

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
17059	Helmet Classic	53-58 cm
17060	Helmet Classic	58-63 cm

53 - 63 HELMET CLASSIC



**ENG
DETAILS**

- ▶ In-Mold technology for increased safety
- ▶ Lightweight and sturdy
- ▶ 21 Vents
- ▶ Weight: 280gr

**GER
DETAILS**

- ▶ In-Mold-Technologie für erhöhte Sicherheit
- ▶ Leicht und stabil
- ▶ 21 Ventilationsöffnungen
- ▶ Gewicht: 280 g

● night black / riot green

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
17063	Helmet Classic	53-58 cm
17064	Helmet Classic	58-63 cm

53 - 63 HELMET CLASSIC



**ENG
DETAILS**

- ▶ In-Mold technology for increased safety
- ▶ Lightweight and sturdy
- ▶ 21 Vents
- ▶ Weight: 280gr

**GER
DETAILS**

- ▶ In-Mold-Technologie für erhöhte Sicherheit
- ▶ Leicht und stabil
- ▶ 21 Ventilationsöffnungen
- ▶ Gewicht: 280 g

● night blue / reef blue

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
17061	Helmet Classic	53-58 cm
17062	Helmet Classic	58-63 cm

53 - 63 HELMET CLASSIC



**ENG
DETAILS**

- ▶ In-Mold technology for increased safety
- ▶ Lightweight and sturdy
- ▶ 21 Vents
- ▶ Weight: 280gr

**GER
DETAILS**

- ▶ In-Mold-Technologie für erhöhte Sicherheit
- ▶ Leicht und stabil
- ▶ 21 Ventilationsöffnungen
- ▶ Gewicht: 280 g

● star white / violet

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
17065	Helmet Classic	53-58 cm
17066	Helmet Classic	58-63 cm

53 - 63 HELMET CLASSIC



ENG
DETAILS

- ▶ In-Mold technology for increased safety.
- ▶ Lightweight and sturdy.
- ▶ 21 Vents
- ▶ Weight: 280gr

GER
DETAILS

- ▶ In-Mold-Technologie für erhöhte Sicherheit
- ▶ Leicht und stabil
- ▶ 21 Ventilationsöffnungen
- ▶ Gewicht: 280 g

● night black/dark fuchsia pink

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
17067	Helmet Classic	53-58 cm
17068	Helmet Classic	58-63 cm

53 - 63 HELMET CLASSIC



ENG
DETAILS

- ▶ In-Mold technology for increased safety
- ▶ Lightweight and sturdy.
- ▶ 21 Vents
- ▶ Weight: 280gr

GER
DETAILS

- ▶ In-Mold-Technologie für erhöhte Sicherheit
- ▶ Leicht und stabil
- ▶ 21 Ventilationsöffnungen
- ▶ Gewicht: 280 g

● titanium gray/monarch orange/riot red

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
17069	Helmet Classic	53-58 cm
17070	Helmet Classic	58-63 cm



AMR BIKEPACKING

AMR BIKEPACKS FOR FULLY



// BACKCOUNTRY

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ Bike & Hike Bag System
- ▶ Rackless packing system for a bike packing experience without limits
- ▶ Custom bag system for HAMR X and ROKET X
- ▶ Bag system for universal use with other bikes

- ▶ Bike & Hike-Taschensystem
- ▶ Halterloses Packsystem für grenzenlose Bikepacking-Erlebnisse
- ▶ Spezielles Taschensystem für HAMR X und ROKET X
- ▶ Taschensystem für universellen Einsatz mit anderen Rädern

KEY FACTS

- ▶ Removable drybags
 - ▶ Durable Cordura® Fabric
 - ▶ Recycled materials
 - ▶ YKK Zippers
-
- ▶ Herausnehmbare Drybags
 - ▶ Haltbares Cordura® Material
 - ▶ Hergestellt aus recyceltem Material
 - ▶ YKK-Reißverschlüsse



ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Durable Cordura® Fabric
- ▶ Removable drybags
- ▶ Recycled materials
- ▶ YKK Zippers

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Haltbares Cordura® Material
- ▶ Herausnehmbare Drybags
- ▶ Hergestellt aus recyceltem Material
- ▶ YKK-Reißverschlüsse

- night black/riot red
- ## 100 % Polyester (Cordura® 3000 / 6000 Ripstop EcoMade)

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
17001	AMR Front Pack	14 L
17002	AMR Accessory Pocket (Handlebar)	5.5 L
17000	AMR Rear Pack	13.5 L
17003	AMR Frame Pack Fully	3 L

AMR BIKEPACKING SET FULLY

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION
17130	AMR Bikepacking Set Fully

BIKE NOT INCLUDED / LIEFERUNG OHNE FAHRRAD

AMR BIKEPACKS FOR HARDTAIL



AMR REAR PACK

AMR FRAME PACK
HARDTAIL

AMR ACCESSORY POCKET

AMR FRONT PACK

AMR BIKEPACKING SET

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION
17141	AMR Bikepacking Set Hardtail

ENG DETAILS

- Durable Cordura® Fabric
- Removable drybags
- Recycled materials
- YKK Zippers

GER DETAILS

- Haltbares Cordura® Material
- Herausnehmbare Drybags
- Hergestellt aus recyceltem Material
- YKK-Reißverschlüsse

●	night black / riot red
⚙	100 % Polyester (Cordura® 300D / 600D Ripstop EcoMade)

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
17001	AMR Front Pack	14 L
17002	AMR Accessory Pocket (Handlebar)	5,5 L
17000	AMR Rear Pack	13,5 L
17116	AMR Frame Pack Hardtail	5 L

BIKE NOT INCLUDED / LIEFERUNG OHNE FAHRRAD

AMR BACKPACK



ENG DETAILS

- SAS-Tech certified protection
- Multiple pockets to fit your organization style
- Integrated helmet holder and rain cover

GER DETAILS

- SAS-Tech-zertifizierter Schutz
- Verschiedene Taschen für perfektes Packen
- Integrierte Helmhalterung und Regenabdeckung

●	night black
⚙	100 % Polyester (300D Ripstop)

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
17004	AMR Backpack	15 L



BAGS

// ONROAD / OFFROAD

CHARACTERISTICS

- ▶ For adventure seekers

- ▶ Für abenteuerliche Biker

KEY FACTS

- ▶ Great details
- ▶ Durable fabrics

- ▶ Praktische Details
- ▶ Strapazierfähige Materialien



BACKPACK

ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Deuter Airstripes back system for great ventilation
- ▶ Hydration system compatible
- ▶ Two zippered pockets in the hip wings
- ▶ Side compression straps, to which protective pads can be attached to
- ▶ Mesh side pockets
- ▶ Helmet holder
- ▶ Detachable rain cover included

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Deuter Airstripes Polsterung für hervorragende Belüftung
- ▶ Kompatibel mit gängigen Trinksystemen
- ▶ Zwei Reißverschlussaschen im Hüftgurt
- ▶ Seitliche Kompressionsriemen sind auch als Protektorenhalter geeignet
- ▶ Seitentaschen aus Mesh-Material
- ▶ Helmhalterung
- ▶ Abnehmbare Regenhülle dabei

50 % Polyamide, 50 % Polyester

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
15330	Bike Backpack black/red/cyan	12 L
15329	Bike Backpack black/green/cyan	12 L



ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Fast and simple velcro straps
- ▶ Rear light holder
- ▶ With double-G print

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Schnelle, einfache Klettbefestigung
- ▶ Rücklichtaufnahme
- ▶ Double-G-Aufdruck

night black/riot red

100 % Polyester

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16280	Bike Saddlebag small	0.5 L

BIKE SADDLEBAG SMALL



BIKE SADDLEBAG BIG



ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Fast and simple velcro straps
- ▶ Extendable via additional zipper
- ▶ Rear light holder
- ▶ With double-G print

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Schnelle, einfache Klettbefestigung
- ▶ Erweiterbar durch zusätzlichen Reißverschluss
- ▶ Rücklichtaufnahme
- ▶ Double-G-Aufdruck

● night black/riot red

100 % Polyester

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16281	Bike Saddlebag Big	1.0+0.2 L

ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Extendable telescope handle
- ▶ Padded comfort grips
- ▶ Practical compartmentalization
- ▶ 2 smooth rollers

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Ausziehbarer Teleskopgriff
- ▶ Gepolsterte Komfortgriffe
- ▶ Praktische Fächeraufteilung
- ▶ Zwei leichtlaufende Rollen

● riot red/star white

100 % Polyester

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
14046	Travelbag small	40+5 L

TRAVELBAG SMALL



TRAVELBAG BIG



ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Extendable telescope handle
- ▶ Padded comfort grips
- ▶ Practical compartmentalization
- ▶ 2 smooth rollers

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Ausziehbarer Teleskopgriff
- ▶ Gepolsterte Komfortgriffe
- ▶ Praktische Fächeraufteilung
- ▶ Zwei leichtlaufende Rollen

● riot red/star white

100 % Polyester

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
14045	Travelbag big	95 L

ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Large main compartment for easy access with all around zipper
- ▶ Net inner pockets
- ▶ Hanger hooks
- ▶ 2 external pockets

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Großes, leicht zugängliches Hauptfach mit Rundum-Reißverschluss
- ▶ Netzinnetaschen
- ▶ Haken zum Aufhängen
- ▶ Zwei Außentaschen

● riot red/star white

100 % Polyester

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION
14047	Wash Center

WASH CENTER



PARTS & ACCESSORIES

// CUSTOMIZING BIKEPARTS / TOOLS / SPAREPARTS

KEY FACTS

- ▶ Bike parts and handy tools for the road
 - ▶ GHOST design and branding – perfectly matched to our bikes
 - ▶ Premium quality materials for long-lasting quality
-
- ▶ Anbauteile und praktisches Zubehör für unterwegs
 - ▶ GHOST-Design und-Branding – perfekt auf unsere Bikes abgestimmt
 - ▶ Hochwertige Materialien und langlebige Qualität

ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Torx and Allen wrench
- ▶ GHOST branding

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Torx- und Imbusschlüssel
- ▶ GHOST Branding

● night black/silver

ART.-NR. DESCRIPTION

15359 Multitool

MULTITOOl



ENG DETAILS

- ▶ High quality alloy pedals
- ▶ CR0-M0-axle, sealed bearings
- ▶ GHOST branding
- ▶ Mountain graphic
- ▶ Perfect grip, replaceable pins
- ▶ Lightweight, 300 g

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Hochwertige Alu-Pedale
- ▶ CR0-M0 Achse, abgedichtete Lager
- ▶ GHOST Branding
- ▶ Mountain-Grafik
- ▶ Perfekter Grip, austauschbare Pins
- ▶ Sehr leicht, 300 g

● night black/silver

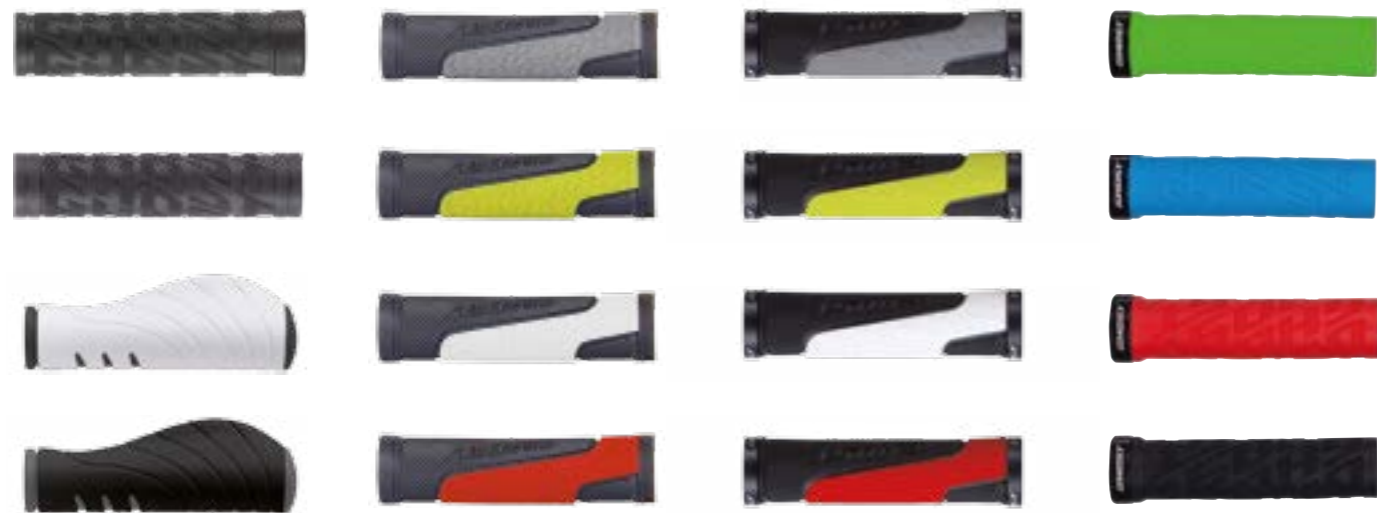
⚙ Alloy

ART.-NR. DESCRIPTION

16013 Pedals Flat

PEDALS FLAT





ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
16002	Grip with end plugs without screw	black
16003	Grip with end plugs with plastic screw	black
15046	Ergo Grip with screw	black/white
15047	Ergo Grip with screw	white/black

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
14057	Grip with plugs and without screw	black/gray
14059	Grip with plugs and without screw	black/green
14060	Grip with plugs and without screw	black/white
14061	Grip with plugs and without screw	black/red

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
14063	Grip with plugs and screws	black/gray
14066	Grip with plugs and screws	black/green
14065	Grip with plugs and screws	black/white
14064	Grip with plugs and screws	black/red

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
15042	Grip RIOT with screw	green
15043	Grip RIOT with screw	blue
15044	Grip RIOT with screw	red
15045	Grip RIOT with screw	black

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
16006	AM Rizer Handlebar 780 mm Rise 15° Back 9° 35 mm	black
16007	AM Rizer Handlebar 780 mm Rise 15° Back 9° 35 mm	red
16008	AM Rizer Handlebar 780 mm Rise 15° Back 9° 35 mm	blue
16009	AM Rizer Handlebar 780 mm Rise 15° Back 9° 35 mm	green

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
14142	AM Rizer Handlebar Light 740 mm Rise 15° Back 9° 31.8 mm	black
14143	AM Rizer Handlebar Light 720 mm Rise 10° Back 9° 31.8 mm	black
14144	AM Flat Handlebar Light 720 mm Rise 0° Back 9° 31.8 mm	black

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
15030	AM Rizer Handlebar Light 740 mm Rise 10° Back 9° 31.8 mm	red
15031	AM Rizer Handlebar Light 740 mm Rise 10° Back 9° 31.8 mm	blue
15032	AM Rizer Handlebar Light 740 mm Rise 10° Back 9° 31.8 mm	green

STEM



ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Super strong
- ▶ Super light
- ▶ Stem Light GH1 and AM Stem RIOT with GHOST branding

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Verwindungssteif
- ▶ Extra leicht
- ▶ Stem Light GH1 and AM Stem RIOT mit GHOST Branding

Alloy, anodising finish

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
16004	Stem Light AS-M04 35 mm 0° 35 mm	black
16005	Stem Light AS-M04 55 mm 0° 35 mm	black
14134	Stem Light GH1 60 mm +/- 7° 31.8 mm	black
14135	Stem Light GH1 80 mm +/- 7° 31.8 mm	black
14136	Stem Light GH1 100 mm +/- 7° 31.8 mm	black
14137	Stem Light AS-029 60 mm +/- 7° 31.8 mm	black
14138	Stem Light AS-029 80 mm +/- 7° 31.8 mm	black
14139	Stem Light AS-029 100 mm +/- 7° 31.8 mm	black
15033	AM Stem RIOT 1 1/8 50 mm 31.8 mm	black
15034	AM Stem RIOT 1 1/8 60 mm 31.8 mm	black
15035	AM Stem RIOT 1 1/8 70 mm 31.8 mm	black

ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Super light
- ▶ GHOST branding

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Extra leicht
- ▶ GHOST Branding

Alloy/Carbon

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION
16010	AM Seatpost Alloy Super Light 31.6 400 mm
14146	AM Seatpost Alloy Super Light 27.2 400 mm
14147	AM Seatpost Carbon Super Light 31.6 mm
14148	AM Seatpost Carbon Super Light 27.2 mm



SEATPOST

SADDLE



ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Men and Women models for comfortable riding
- ▶ GHOST branding
- ▶ Available in two colors

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Verschiedene Modelle für Männer und Frauen, für optimalen Komfort
- ▶ GHOST Branding
- ▶ In zwei Farben erhältlich

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
14085	Saddle Comfort Lady	black/grey
14086	Saddle Comfort Lady	white/grey
14159	Saddle Comfort Man	black/grey
14160	Saddle Comfort Man	white/grey

ENG DETAILS

- ▶ BPA-free
- ▶ Dishwasher safe
- ▶ Biodegradable
- ▶ Squeezable

GER DETAILS

- ▶ BPA-frei
- ▶ Spülmaschinenfest
- ▶ 100% recyclebar
- ▶ Leicht zu drücken

Polyethylen

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16282	Water bottle transparent/night black/riot red	0,75 L
17143	Water bottle transparent/night black	0,75 L
17144	Water bottle titanium gray/night black/riot red	0,75 L
16322	Water bottle transparent/night black	0,5 L
17142	Water bottle transparent/night black	0,5 L

WATER BOTTLE



WATER BOTTLE CAGE



ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Lightweight
- ▶ Easy to use
- ▶ Different colors and graphics available
- ▶ Fits your GHOST Bike perfectly

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Leicht
- ▶ Einfach zu benutzen
- ▶ In verschiedenen Farben und Designs erhältlich
- ▶ Passt perfekt auf dein GHOST Bike

Alloy/Plastic

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
15048	Water bottle cage Alloy	black
14089	Water bottle cage Plastic	black/red
14090	Water bottle cage Plastic	black/green
14091	Water bottle cage Plastic	white/grey
14108	Water bottle cage Plastic	black/grey
15037	Water bottle cage Plastic	riot blue
15038	Water bottle cage Plastic	riot green
15039	Water bottle cage Plastic	riot red

ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Fits perfect to your GHOST Bike
- ▶ Easy to mount

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Passt perfekt zu deinem GHOST Bike
- ▶ Leicht zu montieren

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
14162	Kick Stand Center	26"-28"
14161	Kick Stand Center black	16"-24"
15444	Kick Stand Rear black (compatible with all SQUARE-models)	40 mm
15036	Kick Stand Rear black (compatible with all models, except SQUARE-models)	40 mm



FRAME PROTECTION



ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Fits perfectly onto your GHOST bike
- ▶ Easy to mount

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Perfekter Sitz auf deinem GHOST Bike
- ▶ Leicht zu montieren

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
14092	Chainstay Protector size small	black
14093	Chainstay Protector size medium	black
14094	Chainstay Protector size large	black
15040	RIOT Protection stickers set	black/carbon
15041	Protection Kit	clear

ENG DETAILS

- ▶ Complete headset
- ▶ Available in different sizes

GER DETAILS

- ▶ Komplettes Headset
- ▶ In verschiedenen Größen erhältlich

ART.-NR.	DESCRIPTION
16011	Acros Headset full integrated 44/56 mm
16012	Acros Headset semi integrated 44/56 mm
14102	Prestine PT-F2A Headset alloy, heavy duty, 1.5"
14103	Prestine PT-F-11 Headset alloy AL6061T6, 1 1/8", tapered 44/55, semi integrated
14104	Prestine PT-F-11BHS reducer Headset steel, 1 1/8", tapered 44/55, bottom 1 1/8" semi integrated
14105	Prestine PT-F-11BH Headset steel, 1 1/8" tapered, tapered 44/55, 1 1/8" semi integrated
14106	Prestine PT-1806H Headset steel, 1 1/8", 28.cnt., 1 1/8" 44/44 semi integrated
14107	Prestine PT-F-11S reducer Headset alloy AL6061T6, Tapered 44/55 bottom 1 1/8" semi integrated



KICK STAND

HEADSET



// FULLY

Table for SLAMR 5 AL 29 with columns for size (XS, S, M, L, XL) and various technical specifications.

Table for SLAMR 4 AL 27.5 with columns for size (S, M, L, XL) and various technical specifications.

Table for KATO FS 5, 3, 2 AL 27.5 with columns for size (XS, S, M, L, XL) and various technical specifications.

// HARDTAIL

Table for ROKET X AL 27.5+ with columns for size (S, M, L) and various technical specifications.

Table for ROKET 8, 5 AL 27.5+ with columns for size (S, M, L) and various technical specifications.

Table for ASKET 8, 5 LC 27.5 with columns for size (S, M, L) and various technical specifications.

Table for ASKET 8, 5 AL 29 with columns for size (S, M, L) and various technical specifications.

Table for ASKET 7, 4 AL 27.5 with columns for size (S, M, L) and various technical specifications.

Table for LECTOR WC UC 29 with columns for size (XS, S, M, L, XL) and various technical specifications.

Table for LECTOR 10, 9 UC 29 with columns for size (XS, S, M, L, XL) and various technical specifications.

Table for LECTOR X 8 UC 29 with columns for size (S, M, L) and various technical specifications.

Table for LECTOR 8, 7, 6, 5, 3, 1 LC 29 with columns for size (XS, S, M, L, XL) and various technical specifications.

Table for LECTOR 3, 1 LC 27.5 with columns for size (XS, S, M) and various technical specifications.

Table for KATO X 6 AL 29 with columns for size (S, M, L, XL) and various technical specifications.

Table for KATO 9, 7 AL 29 with columns for size (S, M, L, XL) and various technical specifications.

Table for KATO 7 AL 27.5 with columns for size (XS, S, M) and various technical specifications.

Table for KATO 5, 4, 3, 2, 1 AL 29 with columns for size (S, M, L, XL) and various technical specifications.

Table for KATO 5, 4, 3, 2, 1 AL 27.5 with columns for size (XXS, XS, S, M) and various technical specifications.

Table for KATO 1 AL 26 with columns for size (XXS, XS, S, M) and various technical specifications.

// LANES / ROAD

Table for NIVOLET X 9, 7, 5 LC 28 with columns for size (XS, S, M, L, XL) and various technical specifications.

Table for NIVOLET 9, 8, 7, 6, 4, 3, 2 LC / UC 28 with columns for size (XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL) and various technical specifications.

Table for NIVOLET 4, 2 AL 28 with columns for size (XS, S, M, L, XL) and various technical specifications.

RANGE OF USE

Each bicycle is designed for a specific range of use. This section explains those ranges and the weight limits. The total weight equals the weight of the bicycle + fully geared rider + luggage.

WARNING

If your use of a bicycle applies more stress than the specified range of use for which it is intended, the bicycle and/or its parts may be damaged or break. A bicycle that is damaged may limit your control and cause you to fall. Do not ride in conditions that apply more stress than the specified range of use of the bicycle. In case of any questions, consult your GHOST service department.

MODEL	MAX. ALLOWED TOTAL WEIGHT*	DESCRIPTION	RANGE OF USE
POWERKIDDY 12, POWERKID 12, POWERKID 16	36 kg**	Bicycle for children with 12" or 16" wheels.	RANGE 0: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► For children over 3 years ► Usage only allowed under the supervision of a parent ► No drops, jumps or acrobatic actions allowed ► It's not recommended to allow children to ride near slopes, curbs, stairs, drop-offs, pools or on public roads
NIVOLET X, NIVOLET	120 kg	Road bicycle with drop-type handlebar. Tires not wider than 28 mm.	RANGE 1: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Usage only permitted on regular paved surfaces. ► Tires always need to have ground contact ► No drops, jumps or acrobatic actions permitted
HYBRIDE ANDASOL CROSS, HYBRIDE SQUARE CROSS, SQUARE CROSS X, SQUARE CROSS, HYBRIDE ANDASOL WAVE, HYBRIDE ANDASOL TREKKING, HYBRIDE SQUARE, TREKKING, SQUARE TREKKING, SQUARE URBAN X, SQUARE URBAN, SQUARE TIMES	140 kg	Bicycle or Pedelec (EPAC) with 700c wheels and flat handlebar or comfort handlebar. Tires wider than 28 mm. Cross bikes with off-road tires. Some models with additional equipment such as fenders, carriers and/or lights.	RANGE 2: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Includes Range 1 as well as smooth gravel roads and solid natural trails with moderate grades. ► Drop-offs of a height of max. 15 cm allowed (e.g. riding over a curb) ► No jumps or acrobatic actions allowed
KATO 24 DISC, LANAO 24 DISC, KATO 24, LANAO 24, KATO 20, LANAO 20	60 kg	Bicycle for children with 20" or 24" wheels.	RANGE 3: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Includes range 1 and 2 as well as rough trails with small obstacles, and smooth technical areas requiring technical skills ► Drops and jumps up to a height of 60 cm allowed (assuming corresponding existing riding skills) ► No acrobatic actions allowed.
LECTOR X, LECTOR, KATO X, KATO, LANAO	120 kg (90 kg** LECTOR World Cup)	Hardtail mountain bike in bicycle or pedelec (EPAC) model for cross country and singletrack trail range of use. Equipped with wide 26", 27.5" or 29" off-road tires.	
HYBRIDE KATO, HYBRIDE LANAO, HYBRIDE TERU	140 kg		
HAMR X, HAMR, RIOT, SLAMR X, SLAMR, DREAMR X, DREAMR, KATO FS, LANAO FS, ROKET X, ROKET, ASKET	120 kg	Mountain bike as bicycle or pedelec (EPAC) for the range of use technical trail and all mountain. Equipped with wide 26", 27.5" or 29" off-road tires.	RANGE 4: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Includes range 1, 2 and 3 ► Bigger obstacles and higher speed require advanced riding skills ► Drops and jumps up to a height of 120 cm permitted (assuming corresponding existing riding skills) ► No acrobatic actions allowed
HYBRIDE KATO FS, HYBRIDE LANAO FS	140 kg		
PATHRIOT, FRAMR	120 kg	Enduro or Freeride mountain bike with wide 26", 27.5" or 29" off-road tires.	RANGE 5: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Includes ranges 1, 2, 3 and 4 as well as riding very fast on very challenging terrain with extreme downhill grades. ► Very high riding skill requirements. ► High and wide drops and jumps allowed (assuming corresponding existing riding skills) ► No acrobatic actions allowed

*ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING MAX. ALLOWED TOTAL WEIGHT
Please also note the restriction of our suppliers!

CRASH REPLACEMENT

You can claim our frame crash replacement service if an accident or fall causes sufficiency damage to a GHOST frame that continued riding is impossible. Contact the GHOST service department for detailed information.

EINSATZBEREICHE

Jedes Fahrrad wurde für einen bestimmten Gebrauch beziehungsweise Einsatzbereich entwickelt und gebaut. Dieser Abschnitt erklärt diese Einsatzbereiche und gibt Auskunft über das maximal zulässige Gesamtgewicht. Das Gesamtgewicht setzt sich zusammen aus dem Gewicht des Fahrrads, des fahrfertig bekleideten Fahrers und des Gepäcks.

ACHTUNG

Wird ein Fahrrad höheren Belastungen ausgesetzt, als von uns in der jeweiligen Kategorie empfohlen, kann das zu Beschädigungen des Materials und sogar zum Bruch führen. Ein beschädigtes Fahrrad ist nicht mehr kontrollierbar und kann schwere Stürze verursachen. Verwenden Sie ein Fahrrad daher nur in dem vom uns zugelassenen Einsatzbereich. Bei Unsicherheiten wenden Sie sich bitte an unser Service-Team.

MODELL	MAX. ZULÄSSIGES GESAMTGEWICHT*	BESCHREIBUNG	EINSATZBEREICH
POWERKIDDY 12, POWERKID 12, POWERKID 16	36 kg**	Kinderlauf- und Kinderfahrrad mit 12" oder 16" Laufrädern.	KATEGORIE 0: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Für Kinder ab drei Jahren ► Verwendung nur unter Aufsicht Erziehungsberechtigter ► Nicht für Drops, Sprünge und akrobatische Handlungen geeignet ► Es wird empfohlen Kinder nicht in der Nähe von Abhängen, Bordsteinen, Treppen, Gewässern und im öffentlichen Straßenverkehr fahren zu lassen
NIVOLET X, NIVOLET	120 kg	Rennrad mit Rennradlenker. Reifen nicht breiter als 28 mm.	KATEGORIE 1: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Ausschließlich für asphaltierte, betonierte oder gepflasterte Straßen und Wege ► Permanenter Bodenkontakt der Laufräder muss gewährleistet sein ► Nicht für Drops, Sprünge und akrobatische Handlungen geeignet.
HYBRIDE ANDASOL CROSS, HYBRIDE SQUARE CROSS, SQUARE CROSS X, SQUARE CROSS, HYBRIDE ANDASOL WAVE, HYBRIDE ANDASOL TREKKING, HYBRIDE SQUARE, TREKKING, SQUARE TREKKING, SQUARE URBAN X, SQUARE URBAN, SQUARE TIMES	140 kg	Fahrrad oder Pedelec (EPAC) mit 700c Laufrädern und flachem Lenker oder Komfortlenker. Reifen breiter als 28 mm. Cross-Modelle mit Geländereifen. Teilweise mit Zusatzausstattung wie z. B. Schutzbleche, Gepäckträger und/oder Lichtanlagen.	KATEGORIE 2: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Beinhaltet Kategorie 1 sowie befestigte und naturfeste Wege mit moderaten Steigungen ► Drops aus einer Höhe von max. 15 cm zulässig (z. B. Hinunterfahren von Bordsteinen) ► Nicht für Sprünge und akrobatische Handlungen geeignet
KATO 24 DISC, LANAO 24 DISC, KATO 24, LANAO 24, KATO 20, LANAO 20	60 kg	Kinderfahrrad mit 20" oder 24" Laufrädern.	KATEGORIE 3: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Beinhaltet Kategorien 1 und 2 sowie raue Trails mit kleineren Hindernissen und unbefestigte Strecken, die eine gute Fahrtechnik erfordern ► Drops und Sprünge bis zu einer Höhe von max. 60 cm zulässig (unter Voraussetzung entsprechender Fahrtechnik) ► Nicht für akrobatische Handlungen geeignet
LECTOR X, LECTOR, KATO X, KATO, LANAO	120 kg (90 kg** LECTOR World Cup)	Hardtail Mountainbike als Fahrrad oder Pedelec (EPAC) für den Einsatzbereich Cross Country und Singletrack Trail. Ausgestattet mit breiten 26", 27.5" oder 29" Geländereifen.	
HYBRIDE KATO, HYBRIDE LANAO, HYBRIDE TERU	140 kg		
HAMR X, HAMR, RIOT, SLAMR X, SLAMR, DREAMR X, DREAMR, KATO FS, LANAO FS, ROKET X, ROKET, ASKET	120 kg	Mountainbike als Fahrrad oder Pedelec (EPAC) für den Einsatzbereich Technical Trail und All Mountain. Ausgestattet mit breiten 26", 27.5" oder 29" Geländereifen.	KATEGORIE 4: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Beinhaltet Kategorien 1, 2 und 3 ► Größere Hindernisse und höhere Geschwindigkeiten setzen gesteigertes fahrerisches Können voraus ► Drops und Sprünge bis zu einer Höhe von max. 120 cm zulässig (unter Voraussetzung entsprechender Fahrtechnik) ► Nicht für akrobatische Handlungen geeignet
HYBRIDE KATO FS, HYBRIDE LANAO FS	140 kg		
PATHRIOT, FRAMR	120 kg	Enduro oder Freeride Mountainbike mit breiten 26", 27.5" oder 29" Geländereifen.	KATEGORIE 5: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Beinhaltet Kategorien 1, 2, 3 und 4 sowie sehr schnell gefahrenes und sehr anspruchsvolles Gelände mit extremen Steigungen ► Sehr hohe Ansprüche an das fahrerische Können ► Weite Sprünge und Drops zulässig (unter Voraussetzung entsprechender Fahrtechnik) ► Nicht für akrobatische Handlungen geeignet

*HINWEIS ZUM MAXIMAL ZULÄSSIGEN GESAMTGEWICHT
Beachten Sie unbedingt auch Einschränkungen unserer Zulieferfirmen!

CRASH REPLACEMENT

Sollte ein GHOST Rahmen nach einem Unfall oder Sturz so beschädigt sein, dass dieser nicht mehr fahrbar ist, kann unser Crash Replacement in Anspruch genommen werden. Bitte kontaktieren Sie die GHOST Service-Abteilung für nähere Informationen.

IMPRINT

PHOTOS

Jan Kasl, Marius Maasewerd, Jens Staudt

THANKS TO

All employees of GHOST-Bikes – to each one of you in our unique company who was a part of this long and sometimes difficult development process of our 2017 products which we now proudly present.

We are not liable for errors, changes or misprints. Images might not represent the original.

© 2016 GHOST Bikes

Under certain circumstances, not all of the products shown in this catalogue might be available in all regions. Please contact your GHOST sales department for more information.

PHOTOS

Jan Kasl, Marius Maasewerd, Jens Staudt

DANK AN

Alle Mitarbeiter von GHOST-Bikes – jeden Einzelnen in unserer einmaligen Firma, der ein Teil dieses langen und manchmal auch harten Entwicklungsprozesses der 2017er-Produkte war, die wir nun mit Stolz präsentieren.

Irrtümer, Änderungen und Druckfehler vorbehalten. Bilder können vom Original abweichen.

© 2016 GHOST Bikes

Unter Umständen sind nicht alle in diesem Katalog gezeigten Produkte in allen Regionen erhältlich, bitte kontaktieren Sie dazu Ihr GHOST Vertriebs-Team.

GHOST-Bikes GmbH

An der Tongrube 3
95652 Waldsassen
Germany

Tel: +49 (9632) 9255-0
Fax: +49 (9632) 9255-16
Email: info@GHOST-bikes.de
web: GHOST-bikes.com

Member of Accell Group



GHOST-BIKES.COM

